

- 1862/1 Jan 31 Articles required for the Blockhouse (Lt Colonel Kenny, Onehunga)
1862/2 Jun 18 [1861] Applying for an Adjutancy (Captain Bolton, Manchester)
1862/3 Feb 01 Deputation from Auckland Coast Guard Volunteers (G. S. Graham & others, Auckland)
1862/4 Feb 03 Requisition furniture Blockhouse Colonial Secretary (Lt Colonel Kenny, Onehunga)
1862/5 Feb 03 Correspondence about [Mr Macdonald] (Major Cooper, Wanganui)
- 1862/6 Feb 05 Relative to a claim for £5 3s 3d for Groceries supplied to Taranaki Militia (Major Whitmore, Drury)
- previous 1861/875
- 1862/7 Feb 05 Balance brought on charge by Paymaster of Taranaki Militia £76 6s 3d correct (Major Whitmore, Drury)
1862/8 Feb 05 Forwarding Bill for 18s 6d (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
- 1862/9 Jan 25 Declines to accept a commission as Lieutenant Colonel of Volunteer Cavalry (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
- previous 1861/1278, with 1862/110
- 1862/10 Nov 22 [1861] Nominal returns of Militia & Volunteers in New Plymouth (Major Herbert, New Plymouth)
1862/11 Feb 07 Resignation of the command of the 2nd Battalion Auckland Militia (Lt Colonel Kenny, Onehunga)
1862/12 Feb 08 Asking for an increase of pay (Serjeant Major Doonin, Auckland)
1862/13 Feb 04 Enclosing a letter from Secretary of State about Surf Boat at Taranaki (Major Whitmore, Drury)
1862/14 Feb 04 Enclosing a claim from Thomas Bayley Junior for crops destroyed at Taranaki (Major Whitmore, Drury)
1862/15 Feb 06 Authorising employment of Mr Francis Stevens (Mr Gisborne, Colonial Secretary's Office)
1862/16 Feb 07 Relative to claim for backpay, refused (Mr Gisborne, Colonial Secretary's Office)
- 1862/17 Feb 08 Notice to be given to owners of the Cutter "Glance" of the termination of contract
(Mr Gisborne, Colonial Secretary's Office)
- previous 1861/936
- 1862/18 Feb 08 Relative to the non receipt of certain letter in proper time & non receipt of Gazettes
(Lt Colonel Kenny, Onehunga)
- 1862/19 Feb 10 Requisition for Stationary (Captain & Adjutant Walmsley, Otahuhu)
1862/20 Jan 23 Making enquiries relative to Coast Guard Volunteers (W. H. Hobbs, Auckland)
1862/21 Feb 13 Applying for Adjutancy at Napier (Captain Daniell, Auckland)
1862/22 Feb 13 Acknowledging receipt of Commission as Adjutant of Volunteers (Captain & Adjutant Wilson, Auckland)

- 1862/23 Feb 13 Respecting appointing officers 1st Battalion Auckland Militia, recommending Captain Campbell as Major (Colonel Haultain, Auckland)
- with 1862/66
- 1862/24 Feb 13 To examine 25 Targets, 500,000 Rounds Rifle Ball Cartridges and 20 Revolvers (Proceedings of a Board, Auckland)
- 1862/25 Feb 13 Acknowledging receipt of his Commission as Adjutant of Volunteers (Captain & Adjutant Tighe, Auckland)
- 1862/26 Feb 14 Acknowledging receipt of Proceedings of a Board (Under Secretary, Auckland)
- 1862/27 Feb 15 Acknowledging receipt of his Commission as Adjutant of Volunteers (Captain & Adjutant Walmsley, Otahuhu)
- 1862/28 Feb 15 Lieutenant Goldwin R. Breton late RN elected Captain of Auckland Naval Volunteers (W. C. Daldy, Auckland)
- 1862/29 Feb 18 Asking for increase of Salary as Bugler (John Billey, Auckland)
- 1862/30 Feb 18 Tender for supplying Volunteer Guards with Meals at 4s per diem each (M. A. Martin, Auckland)
- 1862/31 Feb 12 Enclosing a medical certificate relative to Private John Danby of the Taranaki Militia (Major Herbert, New Plymouth)
- 1862/32 Feb 11 Explaining why 4 discharged soldiers of the 65th Regiment were taken on the strength of the Taranaki Militia (Major Herbert, New Plymouth)
- previous 1862/43
- 1862/33 Feb 11 Bugler Edward Jones is willing to support his family in New Plymouth (Major Herbert, New Plymouth)
- 1862/34 Feb 12 Enclosing a medical certificate relative to Private John Allen (Major Herbert, New Plymouth)
- 1862/35 Feb 13 Will pay £6 2s 4d to Major Herbert as soon as he has funds (Frederick A. Carrington, New Plymouth)
- previous 1862/29, with 1862/2831
- 1862/36 Feb 19 Is willing to take command of the Rutland Company Auckland Rifle Volunteers (John Mitchell, Auckland)
- with 1862/41
- 1862/37 Feb 11 Requesting that a pension be granted to him for wound received at Waireka (F. G. Rawson, Taranaki)
- forward to 1862/250

1862/38 Feb 19 Accepting Mr M. A. Martin's tender for supply of provisions to Volunteer Guards in Auckland
(Under Secretary, Colonial Secretary's Office)

1862/39 Feb 19 Authority to whitewash & clean 3 Guardhouses cost not to exceed £3
(Under Secretary, Colonial Secretary's Office)

1862/40 Feb 19 Captain & Adjutant Walmsley 3rd Battalion AUckland Militia to have 10s per diem and 3s forage on
condition that he drills Volunteers (Under Secretary, Colonial Secretary's Office)

1862/41 Feb 19 Mr Mitchell to be relieved from duties of Serjeant Major & eligible for appointment as Captain of
Volunteers (Under Secretary, Colonial Secretary's Office)
- previous 1862/36

1862/42 Feb 19 Tender for the occupation of the Blockhouse at Green Hill Onehunga (Edward Johnson, Onehunga)
- forward to IA 1862/410 (Colonial Secretary's Office)

1862/43 Feb 21 The Lieutenant General Commanding accepts the services of the Auckland Volunteers
(Major Whitmore, Assistant Military Secretary, Drury)

1862/44 Feb 22 Tender of Mr Edward Johnson for occupying the blockhouse at Onehunga, accepted, subject to
Colonel Kenny's approval (Under Secretary, Colonial Secretary's Office)

1862/45 Feb 24 With copy of instructions sent to the Officer Commanding the Troops in Auckland respecting the
Volunteers taking the Guards (Major of Brigade, Camp Drury)

1862/46 Feb 21 Arrangements about the employment of the men of the Taranaki Militia (Hon H. Sewell, Auckland)
- renumbered as IA 1862/400, also 1862/1939 (Colonial Secretary's Office)

1862/47 Jan 28 Major Logan 57th Regiment has allowed him 2 Soldiers at 1s per diem each
(Captain & Adjutant Durie, Wanganui)
- previous 1861/921

1862/48 Jan 30 Asking if Doctor Tuke is to attend at Ball practice (Captain & Adjutant Durie, Wanganui)

1862/49 Jan 28 Relative to Corporal Rapley's pay - Salaries not paid since 30th June 1861
(Captain & Adjutant Durie, Wanganui)

1862/50 Feb 04 Relative to sale of Ammunition (Captain & Adjutant Durie, Wanganui)

1862/51 Jan 29 Forwarding receipt marked A (Captain & Adjutant Durie, Wanganui)

1862/52 Feb 05 Forwarding Estimate for Volunteer pay to 21 Nov 1861 (Captain & Adjutant Durie, Wanganui)

1862/53 Jan 30 Acknowledging receipt of his Commission (Captain Jordan, Wanganui)

1862/54 Jan 29 Acknowledging receipt of his Commission (Ensign G. W. Jordan, Rangitikei)

1862/55 Jan 23 Acknowledging receipt of his Commission (H. B. Roberts, Wanganui)

1862/56 Jan 29 Relative to firing for Hebbert & Co's Rifles - No Medium Rifles at Wanganui

(Captain & Adjutant Durie, Wanganui)

- forward to 1862/171

1862/57 Feb 05 Asking if Ammunition for Terry's Rifles can be sent to him (Captain & Adjutant Durie, Wanganui)

1862/58 Jan 31 Requests that Sub Treasurer at Wellington may be instructed to pay him his salary

(Surgeon France, Wellington)

1862/59 Feb 21 Memorandum - Taranaki Militia Pay & duty - recommendation for Governor's approval (Henry Sewell, Auckland)

1862/60 Feb 24 Authorising actual expenses of Refreshment to Captain Lockett when travelling beyond 10 miles from Nelson

(Under Secretary, Colonial Secretary's Office)

- previous W.B. 62/42

1862/61 Feb 26 Pay of Bugler John Billey raised to 4s per diem (Under Secretary, Colonial Secretary's Office)

1862/62 Feb 27 Order will be issued to Garrison to salute all Volunteer Officers when they appear in uniform

(Major of Brigade, Camp Drury)

1862/63 Feb 27 Acknowledging receipt of his letter of appointment as Captain of the Parnell Company

(Captain Hunter, Auckland)

1862/64 Feb 25 Applying for the first year's subsidy payable to the Volunteers of City Company (Captain Donald, Auckland)

1862/65 Feb 28 Volunteers can have the use of the Mechanic's Institute Hall for 12s 6d each Meeting, including lighting and cleaning (Benjamin Hayles, Auckland)
- forward to 1862/109

1862/66 Feb 28 Mr Merriman declines to accept a Commission in the Auckland Militia on the terms proposed (Lt Colonel Haultain, Auckland)
- previous 1862/23

1862/67 Mar 01 Asking for a Drill Instructor for Naval Volunteers - Requisition for Stationary (Captain Breton, Auckland)
1862/68 Dec 20 On 50 Rifles & accoutrements received from Auckland (Proceedings of a Board, Picton)
1862/69 Feb 17 Asking for blank forms for monthly states (W. H. D. Baillie, Picton)
1862/70 Feb 05 Forwarding returns received from Officers of Companies (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1862/71 Feb 22 Relative to a Drill Instructor (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1861/960, 1861/961, 1861/962

1862/72 Feb 26 Enclosing a Roll of Volunteers sworn in under New Regulations (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)

1862/73 Jan 27 Enclosing letter from Lieutenant Muntz, No.6 Company Nelson Rifle Volunteers resigning his commission (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)

1862/74 Feb 28 Asking for information as to new Volunteer Regulations (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
1862/75 Feb 28 To be informed at what rate of pay Arm Cleaners can be employed (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
1862/76 Feb 22 Requesting information about drill &c (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
1862/77 Feb 05 Enclosing Monthly Return for January 1862 (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)

1862/78 Jan 31 Lieutenant Squire elected as Captain, Ensign Tunnicliffe as Lieutenant and Serjeant Bird as Ensign No.7 Company Nelson Rifle Volunteers (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)

1862/79 Feb 17 Has not received Militia pay or allowance since 30th June 1861 (Captain Cooper, Wanganui)

1862/80 Feb 18 Asking for the names of persons to whom His Excellency the Governor wrote about Captain Cooper &c (Captain Cooper, Wanganui)
- forward to 1862/259

- 1862/81 Feb 18 Neither the Militia Staff, the Militia Company or himself have received pay since 30th June 1861
(Captain Cooper, Wanganui)
- 1862/82 Feb 18 Forwarding a letter from Captain Jordan Commanding Rangitikei Company (Captain & Adjutant Durie, Wanganui)
1862/83 Feb 20 Will forward list of Volunteers enrolled under New Regulations (Captain & Adjutant Durie, Wanganui)
- 1862/84 Feb 18 Letter No. 61/922 dated 25th Nov 1861 has not been received by him (Captain & Adjutant Durie, Wanganui)
- previous W.B. 1861/791, forward to 1862/117
- 1862/85 Feb 17 Forwarding monthly States for December 1861 & January 1862 (Captain & Adjutant Durie, Wanganui)
- 1862/86 Feb 18 Will hand over all documents &c to Major Rookes on his arrival at Wanganui
(Captain & Adjutant Durie, Wanganui)
- forward to 1862/112
- 1862/87 Feb 24 Forwarding Returns (Major Dwyer, Wanganui)
1862/88 Feb 21 Has received Circular of 1 February 1862 No.1 enclosing 12 forms of Monthly Returns (Major Dwyer, Wanganui)
1862/89 Feb 21 Has received Circular No.4 of 4th February 1862 (Major Dwyer, Wanganui)
1862/90 Feb 21 Has received Circular of 20 January 1862 No.1280 (Major Dwyer, Wellington)
1862/91 Feb 21 Enclosing Proceedings of a Board of Officers on arms &c at Wellington (Major Dwyer, Wellington)
1862/92 Feb 21 Acknowledging receipt of letter of 21 January No. 1274 (Major Dwyer, Wellington)
1862/93 Feb 21 Acknowledging receipt of letter No.6 of 4th February 1862 (Major Dwyer, Wellington)
- 1862/94 Feb 07 Enclosing correspondence with Sub Treasurer at Lyttelton (Captain & Adjutant Armstrong, Christchurch)
- forward to 1862/165
- 1862/95 Feb 17 Enclosing correspondence about Corporal Morgan (Captain & Adjutant Armstrong, Christchurch)
1862/96 Feb 20 Asking for information as to New Volunteer Regulations (Captain & Adjutant Armstrong, Christchurch)
- 1862/97 Feb 20 Relative to Corporal Morgan's claim for pay (Captain & Adjutant Armstrong, Christchurch)
- previous W.B. 62/36
- 1862/98 Feb 19 Will send a list of Volunteers under New Regulations (Captain & Adjutant Junor, Dunedin)
1862/99 Feb 19 Acknowledging receipt of letter No.1274 of 21st January 1862 (Captain & Adjutant Junor, Dunedin)
1862/100 Feb 22 Applying for the Adjutancy of the Napier Militia (W. E. Thomas, Grey Town, Wairarapa)

- 1862/101 Feb 03 Enclosing correspondence about his claim for forage (Captain & Adjutant Armstrong, Christchurch)
- previous 1861/969, forward to 1862/164
- 1862/102 Feb 05 Asking for instructions as to sundry accounts which the Sub Treasurer at Lyttelton declines to pay
(Captain & Adjutant Armstrong, Christchurch)
- 1862/103 Feb 05 Enclosing Return as required by Circular No.142 of 30th May 1861 (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/104 Feb 17 Giving authority for Rent of Store for Arms (Captain & Adjutant Durie, Wanganui)
- 1862/105 Feb 16 Forwarding for approval Estimate £8 8s (Captain & Adjutant Durie, Wanganui)
- 1862/106 Feb 05 Enclosing Return of expenses incurred in January 1862 amount £28 12s (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/107 Feb 01 Has received Commission as Adjutant of Volunteers (Captain & Adjutant Stapp, New Plymouth)
- 1862/108 Mar 01 Lt General Commanding has accepted the services of the Volunteers to mount the Guards in Auckland
(Under Secretary, Colonial Secretary's Office)
- 1862/109 Mar 03 Government accepts the offer of the Hall of the Mechanic's Institute for Volunteer Meetings
to 30 June (Under Secretary, Colonial Secretary's Office)
- previous 1862/65, forward to IA 1862/1200 [Colonial Secretary]
- 1862/110 Feb 27 Giving his views as to the Volunteer movement at Otahuhu & surrounding district
(Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
- previous 1862/9, forward to 1862/146
- 1862/111 Feb 26 ... Fitzgibbon & Graham have been elected Lieutenants of the Auckland Naval Volunteers
(Captain Breton, Auckland)
- 1862/112 Mar 03 Has returned to Auckland having been unable to proceed from New Plymouth to Wanganui
(Major Rookes, Auckland)
- previous 1862/86, forward to 1862/173
- 1862/113 Mar 05 Authority to employ 3 Arm Cleaners for March 1862 (Under Secretary, Colonial Secretary's Office)
- 1862/114 Mar 05 Authority to employ 2 Drill Instructors to 30th April 1862 (Under Secretary, Colonial Secretary's Office)
- 1862/115 Mar 07 Requesting that blank ammunition may be served out to the "Parnell" Company (Captain Hunter, Auckland)
- forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1865/411

1862/116 Feb 20 Has received Circular Letter No.1280 of 20 January enclosing new Volunteer Regulations
(Major Durie, Wanganui)

1862/117 Mar 01 Major Cooper has not received letter of 25th November 1861 No. 61/922 (Major Durie, Wanganui)
- previous W.B. 61/791, 62/84

1862/118 Mar 05 Has paid to the Sub Treasurer £22 3s 4d for ammunition sold 31 December 1861 to 15th February 1862
(Captain & Adjutant Stapp, New Plymouth)

1862/119 Mar 05 Enclosing proceedings of a Meeting for the naming of Officers and formation of two Companies of
Volunteers (Captain & Adjutant Stapp, New Plymouth)

1862/120 Mar 04 Relative to Private Colesby (Captain Burton, New Plymouth)
- previous 1861/1240

1862/121 Mar 03 Claim for damages done to his house at Taranaki (James Jones, Taranaki)
- forward to 1862/130

1862/122 Feb 18 Relative to Volunteer Corps at Dunedin under Major Richardson (Hon Reader Wood, Dunedin)

1862/123 Mar 12 Claiming £46 10s 3d for Lodging allowance & £3 pay (Major Herbert, Taranaki [Auckland])
- previous 1861/814, 1861/844

1862/124 Mar 10 Authority to employ Serjeant Healy to drill Recruits and warn Members for guard at 5s per diem
(Under Secretary, Auckland)

1862/125 Mar 10 Authority to incur expense of £2 10s for Prize Firing (Under Secretary, Auckland)

1862/126 Feb 27 Quarters of the Troops for the ensuing winter (Hon H. Sewell & Lt General Cameron, Auckland)

1862/127 Mar 11 Powder Magazine in Albert Barrack cannot be enlarged (Major Whitmore, Camp Drury)

1862/128 Mar 11 Mounted Orderly required at the Waitara (Major Whitmore, Camp Drury)
- forward to 1862/188

1862/129 Mar 15 £251 10s (Arms offered for sale by Mr Butcher, Auckland)

- 1862/130 Mar 15 Enclosing Proceedings of a Board assembled to investigate claims for compensation for losses preferred by Settlers at Taranaki (Assistant Military Secretary, Camp Drury)
- forward to IA 132/28 [Colonial Secretary]
- 1862/131 Feb 10 Asking when 100 Men of the 40th Regiment can return from New Zealand to Melbourne (Sir Henry Barkly, Melbourne)
- 1862/132 Mar 20 Asking for gratuity of £75, the Naval Volunteers having now got 50 Members (Captain Breton, Auckland)
- forward to 1862/231
- 1862/133 Mar 19 Reporting that the whole of the ammunition has been removed from the Cutter "Glance" to the Magazine at the Albert Barracks (Colonial Storekeeper, Auckland)
- 1862/134 Mar 18 Recommending that Doctor Rawson be retained on pay of £200 per annum (Captains Burton, Atkinson & Mr Halse, New Plymouth)
- previous 1861/927, 1862/10, forward to 1862/189 [crossed out]
- 1862/135 Mar 21 But 27 men have come forward to be resworn as "Forest Rifle Volunteers" under new Regulations (Major Speedy, Drury)
- 1862/136 Mar 24 Acknowledging receipt of letter No.146 (Under Secretary, Colonial Secretary's Office)
- 1862/137 Mar 26 Apologizing for being drunk on Guard (Serjeant Thomas Stanley, Naval Volunteers)
- forward to 1862/143
- 1862/138 Feb 28 Application for employment as Adjutant (Mr H. V. Lillicrap, Napier)
- forward to 1862/1275, forward to 1862/229
- 1862/139 Mar 19 Offering his services as Assistant Surgeon to the Auckland Rifle Volunteers (Dr H. B. Franklyn, Auckland)
- 1862/140 Mar 25 Relative to a Boat, Gun &c for Auckland Naval Volunteers (Under Secretary, Colonial Secretary's Office)
- forward to 1862/192

- 1862/141 Mar 25 Applying for the Government allowance of £75 for the "Royal" Company "Auckland" Rifle Volunteers (Captain Campbell, Auckland)
- 1862/142 Mar 18 General Order with respect to the mourning for His Royal Highness the Prince Consort (Assistant Military Secretary, Camp Drury)
- 1862/143 Mar 28 The Lieutenant General Commanding authorises the Deputy Adjutant General to deal with the case of Serjeant Stanley, Naval Volunteers, drunk on guard (Captain Mercer, R.A., Auckland)
- 1862/144 Mar 28 Sentry may be withdrawn at Albert Barrack (Captain Mercer, R.A., Auckland)
- 1862/145 Mar 25 Statement of claim of the Imperial Treasury against the Colonial Government for the Quarter ended 31 December 1861, amounting to £123,696 4s 9d (Assistant Military Secretary, Camp Drury)
- comment: Given to Mr Macdonald on 1 May 1862
- 1862/146 Mar 21 Enclosing a Resolution passed at a Meeting held on 7th Instant relative to a Cavalry Volunteer Corps (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
- previous 1862/110, forward to 1862/198
- 1862/147 Mar 20 Reporting the formation of the "Marlborough" Rangers Volunteer Company (Captain Baillie, Picton)
- 1862/148 Mar 20 Enclosing his acceptance of a Commission as Captain of Volunteers (Captain Baillie, Picton)
- 1862/149 Mar 14 Saying why Serjeant George Woodhouse was employed & Scales and Weights purchased (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/150 Mar 14 Acknowledging the receipt of his commission as Adjutant of Volunteers (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/151 Mar 25 Enclosing a letter from Captain Horneman relative to Volunteer Rifle Company at Motueka (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
- forward to 1862/397
- 1862/152 Mar 25 Enclosing a letter from Mr Saxon of the Waimea West Rifle Volunteers (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/153 Mar 26 Relative to the formation of Volunteer Corps (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)

- 1862/154 Mar 25 Forwarding the return of firing for Messrs Hebbert & Co's Prize Rifles
(Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/155 Mar 14 Enclosing Roll of "Nelson City" Company Volunteers & list of Officers elected
(Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/156 Mar 17 Acknowledging receipt of his Commission as Adjutant of Volunteers (Captain & Adjutant Kirwan, Wellington)
- 1862/157 Mar 19 Acknowledging receipt of letter No.131 of 7th March relative to the Hutt Stockade
(Major Dwyer, Wellington)
- forward to 1863/929
- 1862/158 Mar 22 Will forward 4 Cases to Major Durie Wanganui (Captain & Adjutant Kirwan, Wellington)
- 1862/159 Mar 24 Stating that 72 Members have been sworn in for the Lower Hutt Company Volunteers (Major Dwyer, Wellington)
- 1862/160 Mar 24 Names of Officers elected for Hutt Rifle Volunteers (Major Dwyer, Wellington)
- 1862/161 Mar 24 Only 25 Members offered at Wellington (Major Dwyer, Wellington)
- 1862/162 Mar 17 Claim £5 10s for a Target used in 1861 (Edward B. Bishop, Christchurch)
- 1862/163 Mar 13 Sub Treasurer has not paid 16s 6d costs nor Militia pay January & February 1862
(Captain & Adjutant Armstrong, Christchurch)
- forward to 1862/164
- 1862/164 Mar 13 Relative to his forage allowance (Captain & Adjutant Armstrong, Christchurch)
- previous 1862/101, forward to 1861/165
- 1862/165 Mar 14 Sub Treasurer will not pay accounts (Captain & Adjutant Armstrong, Christchurch)
- previous W.B. 1862/33, 1862/37, forward to 1862/674
- 1862/166 Mar 20 Has received a Commission as Adjutant of Volunteers (Captain & Adjutant Armstrong, Christchurch)
- 1862/167 Mar 21 Enclosing list of "Canterbury Rifle Volunteers" (Captain & Adjutant Armstrong, Christchurch)
- 1862/168 Mar 29 ... Estimates of Expenditure for the Quarter ending 30 June 1862 (Captain & Paymaster Brown, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1862/247
- 1862/169 Mar 28 Enclosing letters from Captain Atkinson and Bugler Francis about claim for Horse hire
(Captain Stapp, Taranaki)

- 1862/170 Mar 12 Inter Colonial Steam Company object to pay for broken Target (John Vine Hall, Sydney)
- 1862/171 Mar 20 About firing for Hebbert & Co's Rifles (Captain & Adjutant Durie, Wanganui)
- previous 1862/56
- 1862/172 Mar 20 70 Volunteers enrolled in No.2 Company, Wanganui Rifles & D. Porter elected Captain
(Captain & Adjutant Durie, Wanganui)
- 1862/173 Mar 31 Relative to his passage &c to Wanganui (Major Rookes, Auckland)
- previous 1862/112, forward to 1862/450
- 1862/174 Mar 17 Requisition for accoutrements &c (Major Dwyer, Wellington)
- 1862/175 Mar 07 Has received his Commission as Adjutant of Volunteers (Captain & Adjutant Junor, Dunedin)
- 1862/176 Apr 01 Missing account for Volunteers 24th February to 31st March 1862 £158 18s (Mrs M. A. Martin, Auckland)
- 1862/177 Apr 02 With £2 fines received from Members Stanley & Hargreaves, Naval Volunteers (Captain Breton, Auckland)
- 1862/178 Apr 04 Receipt for £8 15s Fines from Volunteers (C. T. Batkin, Colonial Treasury)
- 1862/179 Apr 01 Estimate of probable expenses for Quarter ending 30th June 1862 (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
- 1862/180 Apr 03 Asking for instructions to sell Trumpeters horse (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
- 1862/181 Mar 28 Asking if any answer has been received from Captain Stapp about backpay (T. T. Curtoys, Kawhia)
- 1862/182 Mar 11 Arm Racks required for Militia Armoury (Major Dwyer, Wellington)
- 1862/183 Mar 12 Cannot find a conveyance to Auckland for 14 Cases of Cartridges (Brierly, Dean & Company, Sydney)
- 1862/184 Mar 03 Militia List for 1862 (Resident Magistrate, Russell)
- 1862/185 Mar 28 To prepare Estimates for Deputy Adjutant General's Department for Financial Year commencing
1st July 1862 (Under Secretary, Colonial Secretary's Office)
- 1862/186 Apr 08 Rain coming in through roof of Armoury (Colonial Storekeeper, Auckland)
- 1862/187 Apr 05 Encloses return of firing for Messrs Hebbert & Co's Prizes (Captain Burton, New Plymouth)
- 1862/188 Apr 05 Cost of Mounted Orderly at Waitara 2s 6d per day (Captain Burton, New Plymouth)
- previous 1862/128
- 1862/189 Apr 05 Asking for information as to duties of men of the Taranaki Militia in reference to Deputy
Adjutant General letter No.1282 24th January 1862 (Captain Burton, New Plymouth)
- previous 1862/134, forward to 1862/244

- 1862/190 Apr 09 Letter to Paymaster Brown Taranaki Militia about Estimates for pay of that Force
(Hon William Fox, Auckland)
- 1862/191 Apr 08 Receipt for £23 1s 3d Sale of ammunition & sundry stores for Quarter ending 31 March 1862
(Mr C. T. Batkin, Treasury)
- 1862/192 Apr 08 Estimate for building a Boat for Naval Volunteers £100 or £120 if Corporal (James William Carr, Auckland)
- previous 1862/140, forward to 1862/223
- 1862/193 Apr 09 Authority for alterations in Armoury & for Arm Cleaners (Under Secretary, Auckland)
- 1862/194 Apr 04 Enclosing copy of Resolutions of Provincial Council authorizing the payment of £100 to Auckland
Rifle Volunteers Band Fund (His Honor the Superintendent, Auckland)
- 1862/195 Jan 16 Of Volunteers under Regulations annulled on 16th January 1862 (Army List)
- 1862/196 Apr 10 Resigning his commission as Captain of "Auckland" Naval Volunteers (Captain Breton, Auckland)
- 1862/197 Apr 09 Mr Edward Johnson has left Onehunga and therefore cannot take charge of the Blockhouse
(Captain Wilson, Onehunga)
- 1862/198 Apr 08 Asking whether the New Volunteer Regulations have been modified (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
- previous 1862/110, 1846/146
- 1862/199 Apr 14 Recommending the dismissal of Member J. D'Albehyll, Parnell Co. Auckland Rifle Volunteers
(Lt Colonel Balneavis, Auckland)
- 1862/200 Apr 15 Authority for the erection of Sheds at the Powder Magazine in Albert Barracks (Colonel Mould, Auckland)
- 1862/201 Apr 15 Has received his commission (Lieutenant Taylor, Auckland)
- 1862/202 Apr 15 Has received his commission (Lieutenant Fitzgibbon, Auckland)
- 1862/203 Apr 15 Has received his commission (Lieutenant Fitzgerald, Auckland)
- 1862/204 Apr 15 Has received his commission (Lieutenant Macdonald, Auckland)
- 1862/205 Apr 15 Approval of dismissal of Drummer Billey and appointment of Serjeant T. Gibbins (Under Secretary, Auckland)
- 1862/206 Apr 15 Disapproval of the dismissal of Drummer Billey (Lt Colonel Haultain, Auckland)
- 1862/207 Apr 16 Acknowledging receipt of his Commission (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)

- 1862/208 Apr 16 Acknowledging receipt of his Commission (Lieutenant Graham, Auckland)
1862/209 Apr 16 Tender for Powder Vessel "Queen" 40 tons (Samuel Edmonds, Auckland)
1862/210 Apr 16 Tender for Powder Vessel "Flying Fish" 36 tons (Rattray & Matheson, Auckland)
1862/211 Apr 16 Tender for Powder Vessel "Ann" (C. A. Harris, Auckland)
1862/212 Apr 16 Acknowledging receipt of his commission (Captain W. Hunter, Auckland)
- 1862/213 Apr 16 The Auckland Volunteers will be relieved from all Garrison duty on 20th April 1862
(Assistant Military Secretary, Drury)
- 1862/214 Apr 15 Lt General Commanding regrets that he cannot discharge Serjeant Harrison of 65th Regiment
(Assistant Military Secretary, Drury)
- 1862/215 Apr 02 Forwarding Return of firing for Government prizes (Captain & Adjutant Junor, Dunedin)
1862/216 Apr 17 Has received his Commission (Ensign Tabuteau, Auckland)
- 1862/217 Apr 17 Enclosing a nominal Return of Volunteers who have not returned their arms
(Captain & Adjutant Wilson, Onehunga)
- 1862/218 Apr 11 Enclosing correspondence relative to a Shot Furnace & renovating the Earthworks of Fort
Britomart (Assistant Military Secretary, Drury)
- 1862/219 Apr 03 Enclosing statement of Subsidy due from Colonial to Imperial Government for Troops stationed
in the Colony (Assistant Military Secretary, Auckland)
1862/220 Apr 03 Whale boat has been placed on the Waikato River at Havelock (Assistant Military Secretary, Auckland)
- forward to IA 1862/1077 [Colonial Secretary]
- 1862/221 Apr 17 Tender to construct sheds in Magazine Yard, Albert Barracks £230 (Richard Dickson, Auckland)
- previous 1862/200
- 1862/222 Apr 03 Relative to affairs of the Militia & Volunteers at Napier (Major Douglas, Napier)
- previous 1861/1171, forward to 1862/425
- 1862/223 Apr 19 Tender to construct a boat for the Naval Volunteers £150 (J. W. Carr, Auckland)
- previous 1862/192, forward to 1862/253

- 1862/224 Apr 12 Forwarding corrected monthly return for February 1862 (Major Douglas, Napier)
- 1862/225 Apr 17 Relative to pumping out the Hulk "Marion" (A. E. G. Bartlett, Auckland)
- 1862/226 Mar 24 Forwarding back pay for Philips, Apps and Curtoys (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)
- 1862/227 Apr 14 Thanking the Auckland Rifle Volunteers for taking the Guards (His Excellency the Governor, Auckland)
- 1862/228 Apr 20 Thanking the Auckland Rifle Volunteers for taking the Guards (Major Whitmore, Drury)
-
- 1862/229 Mar 20 Forwarding tesamonials & applying for the Adjutancy of the "Napier" Militia (H. V. Lillicrap, Napier)
- previous 1862/138, forward to 1862/325
-
- 1862/230 Apr 19 Acknowledging receipt of his Commission (J. M. Clark, Auckland)
- 1862/231 Apr 22 Requesting a Grant of money in aid of subscriptions for Uniform &c (Lieutenant Fitzgibbon, Auckland)
-
- 1862/232 Apr 22 Memo suggesting discontinuance of Militia Staff at Onehunga & Otahuhu & appoint Captain Fitzgerald as Mas.? Instructor (The Under Secretary, Auckland)
- forward to IA 1862/879 [Colonial Secretary's Office]
-
- 1862/233 Apr 05 Will require tents &c for working parties during winter (F. A. Carrington, Taranaki)
- 1862/234 Apr 24 Acknowledging receipt of his Commission (Ensign Tonks, Auckland)
- 1862/235 Apr 07 Instructor engaged for Auckland Naval Volunteers (Captain Breton, Auckland)
-
- 1862/236 Apr 23 Volunteers attested in the Wairoa district (Captain Walmsley, Otahuhu)
- forward to 1862/254
- 1862/237 Apr 25 Receipt for proceeds of the sale of Gunboat and Lumber amount £25 6s (Colonial Treasurer, Auckland)
- 1862/238 Apr 11 Acknowledging receipt of his Commission (Lieutenant F. L. Webster, Taranaki)
- 1862/239 May 20 Receipt for proceeds of rent of storage of powder £36 1s 7d [1861] (Colonial Treasurer, Auckland)
- 1862/240 May 21 Receipt for proceeds of rent of storage of powder £24 11s 4d [1861] (Colonial Treasurer, Auckland)
- 1862/241 Aug 28 Receipt for proceeds of rent of storage of powder £14 3s 6d [1861] (Colonial Treasurer, Auckland)
- 1862/242 Jan 25 Receipt for proceeds of sales of revolvers £12 (Colonial Treasurer, Auckland)
- 1862/243 Apr 26 Requesting authority for carting (Captain Walmsley, Otahuhu)
-
- 1862/244 Apr 22 Forwarding copy of Brigade order appointing him Assistant Engineer - date 8th April 1860
(Captain Charles Brown, Taranaki)
- previous 1862/189

1862/245 Apr 19 Forwarding Estimates for the Quarter ending 30 June 1862 (Captain Charles Brown, Taranaki)
- forward to 1862/247

1862/246 Apr 21 Acknowledging receipt of his Commission (Lieutenant T. Good, Taranaki)

1862/247 Apr 21 Resigning his Commission as Paymaster Taranaki Militia (Captain Charles Brown, Taranaki)
- previous 1862/168

1862/248 Apr 22 Forwarding monthly returns marked B for Jan, Feb, March 1862 (Captain & Adjutant Stapp, Taranaki)
1862/249 Apr 23 Recommending Mr Thomas Hempton as paymaster Taranaki Militia (Captain Burton, Taranaki)

1862/250 Apr 15 Enclosing application from F. J. Rawson on the subject of his pension
(His Honor the Superintendent, Taranaki)
- previous 1862/37, forward to 1863/991

1862/251 Apr 21 Forwarding amended ammunition returns - accounting for Arms to Natives and Ammunition sold
receipts Sub Treasurer (Captain & Adjutant Stapp, Taranaki)

1862/252 Apr 17 Acknowledging receipt of his commission (Captain Sims, Auckland)

1862/253 Mar 24 Minute of Mr Gisborne relative to the sale of the boat of the Auckland Naval Volunteers & the
purchase of a new one &c (Under Secretary, Auckland)
- previous 1862/192, 1862/223, forward to 1862/344

1862/254 Apr 28 Saying why the Volunteers at the Wairoa were not attested (Captain Walmsley, Otahuhu)

1862/255 Feb 19 Relative to the firing for their Prize Rifles - can supply Volunteer uniforms
(Hebbert & Co., Pall Mall, East London)
- previous 1861/1199

1862/256 Apr 29 Authority for incurring expense of £20 8s in discharging the hulk "Flying Fish"
(Under Secretary, Auckland)

1862/257 May 01 Asking leave to borrow some Arm Chests (Lt Colonel Balneavis, Auckland)

1862/258 May 02 Militia & Volunteers considered as Special Constables when on duty at fires and riots
(Under Secretary, Auckland)

1862/259 Feb 02 Approving of the dismissal of Major Cooper and Mr Broughton (Duke of Newcastle, London)
- previous 1862/80, forward to 1862/365

1862/260 May 02 Complaining about the arrangements made for a Board of Survey (Lt Colonel Haultain, Panmure)
- forward to 1862/317, 1862/322

1862/261 May 02 Is unable to attend a Board of Survey (Lt Colonel Nixon, Mangarei)

1862/262 Apr 17 Acknowledging the receipt of his commission (Ensign J. Macdonald, Lyttelton)

1862/263 Apr 16 Acknowledging the receipt of his commission (Surgeon L. Boor, Hutt)

1862/264 Apr 21 Acknowledging the receipt of his commission (Ensign C. P. Soulsby, Christchurch)

1862/265 Apr 24 Acknowledging the receipt of his commission (Lieutenant A. S. N. Blakiston, Kaiapoi)

1862/266 Apr 16 Acknowledging the receipt of his commission (Ensign Thomas Mills, Hutt)

1862/267 Apr 21 Acknowledging the receipt of his commission (Lieutenant E. Braithwaite, Hutt)

1862/268 Apr 19 Acknowledging the receipt of his commission (Captain Baillie, Picton)

1862/269 Apr 24 Acknowledging the receipt of his commission (Captain Porter, Wanganui)

1862/270 Apr 29 Enclosing three tradesmens bills for approval (Captain Burton, Taranaki)

1862/271 Apr 29 Asking for information about Militia parades (Captain Burton, New Plymouth)

1862/272 May 02 Relative to the seniority of Militia & Volunteer Officers (Captain J. N. Watt, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1862/720

1862/273 Mar 31 Has received ex Wonga Wonga 4 cases ammunition (Captain & Adjutant Durie, Wanganui)

1862/274 Apr 11 Resigning his commission in Wanganui Militia (Frederick R. Parkes, Wanganui)

1862/275 Apr 16 With names of Officers elected for Wanganui Volunteers (Captain & Adjutant Durie, Wanganui)

1862/276 Apr 17 Forwarding his resignation of Captain Parkes, Wanganui Militia (Captain & Adjutant Durie, Wanganui)

1862/277 Apr 23 Enclosing a Return (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1862/278 Apr 23 Applying for Rifle Ammunition (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1862/279 Apr 26 Enclosing a communication from Dr Renwick relative to a claim of his for £26 13s 6d for
medical attendance (Lt Colonel Richmond, Nelson)

- 1862/280 Apr 30 With list of Officers elected for No.3 Waimea South Rifle Volunteers (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
1862/281 Apr 02 Asking what is the cost of Rifles & accoutrements (Captain Baillie, Picton)
1862/282 Apr 24 Relative to Returns of Sales of Ammunition (Captain & Adjutant Kirwan, Wellington)
- 1862/283 Apr 22 Acknowledging receipt of Deputy Adjutant General's letter 3rd April No.181
(Edward E. Bishop, Christchurch)
- 1862/284 Apr 14 Relative to a claim of William Graham for cartage amount £2 which the sub treasurer at Lyttelton
refuses to pay (Captain & Adjutant Armstrong, Christchurch)
- 1862/285 Apr 17 Enclosing correspondence with the sub treasurer at Lyttelton about payment of Militia claims
(Captain & Adjutant Armstrong, Christchurch)
- 1862/286 Apr 22 Enclosing receipt of 12 Cases Arms & Accoutrements (Captain & Adjutant Junor, Dunedin)
- 1862/287 Apr 12 Sub Treasurer at Lyttelton will not pay accounts of G. Scott and H. Rangecroft
(Captain & Adjutant Armstrong, Christchurch)
- 1862/288 Apr 17 With Return of firing for Hebberts prizes (Captain Baillie, Picton)
1862/289 Apr 28 Asking for a Saddle & Bridle for Private Greenwood (Captain Burton, New Plymouth)
- 1862/290 Apr 28 Stove at Bell Blockhouse not worth removing (Captain Burton, New Plymouth)
- previous M.B. 62/46
- 1862/291 Apr 29 Resigning his commission in Nelson Rifle Volunteers (Lt Colonel Richmond, Nelson)
1862/292 Apr 23 Claim for postage 14s 6d (Captain & Adjutant Kirwan, Wellington)
1862/293 Apr 17 Wants permission to frank letters on public service (Captain & Adjutant Armstrong, Christchurch)
1862/294 Apr 30 Relative to Office accomodation (Captain Burton, New Plymouth)
1862/... Apr 22 Acknowledging receipt of his commission (Captain & Adjutant Junor, Dunedin)
1862/295 Apr 22 Acknowledging receipt of his commission (Surgeon Beswick, Kaiapoi)
1862/296 Apr 10 Acknowledging receipt of his commission (Lieutenant E. F. B. Harston, Christchurch)
1862/297 Apr 22 Acknowledging receipt of his commission (Lieutenant J. T. Ballard, Christchurch)
1862/298 Apr 22 Acknowledging receipt of his commission (Captain Travers, Christchurch)
1862/299 Apr 16 Acknowledging receipt of his commission (Captain Cleland, Hutt)
1862/300 Apr 19 Acknowledging receipt of his commission (Captain Guinness, Christchurch)

- 1862/301 Apr 24 Acknowledging receipt of his commission (Ensign Revell, Kaiapoi)
1862/302 Apr 28 Acknowledging receipt of his commission (Ensign Corbett, Taranaki)
1862/303 Apr 23 Acknowledging receipt of his commission (Major Richardson, Dunedin)
1862/304 Apr 19 Acknowledging receipt of his commission (Lieutenant Donald, Lyttelton)
1862/305 Apr 24 Arms & accoutrements inspected by a Board(Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
1862/306 Apr 26 Enclosing Return of firing for Government prizes (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
1862/307 Apr 26 Forwarding a Return (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
1862/308 Apr 26 Forwarding a Return (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
1862/309 Apr 23 Will attend to Circular letter No.159, 27 Mar 1862 (Captain & Adjutant Kirwan, Wellington)
1862/310 Apr 23 Will forward Returns by next mail (Captain & Adjutant Kirwan, Wellington)
1862/311 Apr 30 Forwarding monthly Returns (Captain & Adjutant Stapp, New Plymouth)
- 1862/312 Apr 29 Returning 2 Cases of Rifles sent from Auckland to Taranaki for practice
(Captain & Adjutant Stapp, Taranaki)
- 1862/313 Apr 29 1 Iron Target unserviceable after 1000 Rounds (Captain & Adjutant Stapp, Taranaki)
1862/314 Apr 29 Private J. G. Cooke claims one of Hebberts Rifles (Captain & Adjutant Stapp, New Plymouth)
- 1862/315 Apr 29 Enclosing Return of firing for Government prizes (Captain & Adjutant Stapp, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1862/637
- 1862/316 Apr 23 Captain Hodgson & Ensign Slater have passed an examination in Lights Infantry drill
(Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/317 May 05 Referring to the dismissal of Bugler Billey (Lt Colonel Haultain, Auckland)
- forward to 1862/322
- 1862/318 May 08 Wishing authority to continue the employment of Member Thomas Munro, boat keeper, as Arm Cleaner
and to warn Members for parade (Lieutenant Fitzgibbon, Auckland Naval Volunteers, Auckland)
- 1862/319 May 11 With Statement of claim of the Imperial Government against the Colonial Government for Quarter
ended 31 Mar 1862 (Assistant Military Secretary, Camp Drury)
- 1862/320 May 12 Of Survey on Arms &c in Store at Auckland (Proceedings of Board, Auckland)
1862/321 May 10 Reporting the completion of the Powder Sheds at the Magazine at Albert Barracks (Mr Fred Jones, Auckland)

- 1862/322 May 09 Complaining of want of courtesy on the part of the Deputy Adjutant General (Lt Colonel Haultain, Panmure)
- previous 1862/260, 1862/317
- 1862/323 May 12 Enclosing statement of sums paid from the Treasury chest on account of Road making in the Province of Auckland to 30th April 1862 - £20,003 0s 2d (Assistant Military Secretary, Camp Drury)
- 1862/324 May 12 Mr Parris has been instructed to call in the whole of the Percussion Muskets lent to the Native Department at Taranaki (Under Secretary, Colonial Secretary's Office)
- 1862/325 Apr 25 Asking for the appointment of Arm Cleaner at Napier (Mr H. V. Lillicrap, Napier)
- previous 1862/229, forward to 1862/417? [very faint]
- 1862/326 May 09 Resigning his commission as Captain of Victoria Company Auckland Rifle Volunteers (Captain Sims, Auckland)
- 1862/327 May 14 Acknowledging receipt of Deputy Adjutant General's letter about the "Flying Fish" Powder Vessel
(Under Secretary, Auckland)
- 1862/328 May 13 Relative to the Prize firing at Nelson (Serjeant Coombe & others, Auckland)
- forward to 1862/455
- 1862/329 May 06 Requesting that Sub Treasurer at New Plymouth may advance £300 for Taranaki Militia
(Captain Brown, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1862/392?
- 1862/330 no date Nominal Return of Militia & Volunteers who have not returned their arms &c (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)
- 1862/331 May 13 Commissariat Officer at New Plymouth has not received instructions to advance money for the pay of Taranaki Militia (Captain Brown, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1862/393
- 1862/332 May 10 Enclosing copy of a letter from Colonel Warre C.B. (Captain Burton, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1862/402
- 1862/333 May 12 Acknowledging the receipt of his commission (Captain Aynsley, Lyttelton)
- 1862/334 May 02 Enclosing returns (Captain & Adjutant Junor, Dunedin)
- 1862/335 May 06 Reporting that a Board of Officers have examined the Ammunition at Napier (Major Douglas, Napier)

- 1862/336 May 13 Acknowledging the receipt of his commission (Doctor J. T. Rouse, Lyttelton)
- 1862/337 May 19 Acknowledging the receipt of his commission (Captain Fuller, Kaiapoi)
- 1862/338 May 17 Advising shipment of Arms & Accoutrements to Auckland per Steamer "White Swan" (Major Douglas, Napier)
- 1862/339 May 23 Enclosing copy of the General Order about the celebration of Her Majesty's Birthday at Auckland
(Major of Brigade, Camp Drury)
- 1862/340 May 16 Enclosing a letter from Major Peacock tendering the resignation of his commission in 3rd Battalion
Auckland Militia (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
- forward to 1862/439
- 1862/341 May 24 Enclosing a memorandum from Lt General Cameron giving his opinion as to the right of Volunteer
Lt Colonels to command on a parade with Regular Troops (Assistant Military Secretary)
- 1862/342 May 24 Approval for hire of firing ground at Mount Eden (Under Secretary, Auckland)
- previous 1862/253, forward to 1862/492
- 1862/343 May 24 Approval of purchase of 25 pouches for Rifle Band (Under Secretary, Auckland)
- 1862/344 May 26 Tender for supply of a Gun Boat only £97 (Alexander Alison, Auckland)
- previous 1862/253, forward to 1862/345
- 1862/345 May 27 Tender for supply of a Gun Boat & fittings £160 (Henry Morgan, Auckland)
- previous 1862/344, forward to 1862/346
- 1862/346 Mar 27 Tender for supply of a Gun Boat & fittings £134 10s 6d (Edwin Carr, Auckland)
- previous 1862/345, forward to 1862/577
- 1862/347 May 16 Enclosing application from Serjeants Hagan & Smyth 3rd Battalion Auckland Militia for pay from
9th June 1861 to 15th May 1862 £34 2s (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
- previous 1861/499, forward to 1862/413
- 1862/348 May 26 Captain Stapp placed in arrest by Col Warre (Captain J. N. Watt, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1862/386

- 1862/349 May 26 Enclosing accounts for approval &c (Captain Brown, New Plymouth)
- 1862/350 May 26 Relative to Militia Office at New Plymouth (Captain Burton, New Plymouth)
- 1862/351 May 08 Acknowledges receipt of letter No.1 Feby 1/62 (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/352 May 09 Reporting appointments in Wanganui Militia (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/353 May 09 Relative to Ammunition Returns (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/354 May 13 Mr Alison attending Provincial Council at Wellington (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/355 May 13 Has ordered a Board of Survey to examine Arms and Ammunition at Wanganui (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/356 May 17 Doctor Tuke claims 21 guineas for attending 7 parades for Ball practice (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/357 May 08 Enclosing a letter from Major Durie (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/358 May 14 Major Durie has not published notice about Militia pay (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/359 May 14 Dispute between Volunteer Companies (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/360 May 15 Major Durie will supply Returns to 30th April 1862 (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/361 May 17 Sub Treasurer at Wellington requires the name of the Minister ordering payment of accounts to be quoted (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/362 May 17 Estimates for pay of Wanganui Militia and Volunteers from 1 July to 21st Nov 1860 (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1862/671
- 1862/363 May 17 Militia & Volunteer Officers wish to purchase Rifles and Revolvers (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/364 May 22 £48 3s 8d in hands of Major Cooper (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1862/401
- 1862/365 May 22 Mr Broughton considers himself still in Wanganui Militia (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1862/265, forward to 1862/414
- 1862/366 May 08 Has paid £21 8s to Sub Treasurer at Wellington for proceeds of sale of ammunition (Major Durie, Wanganui)
- 1862/367 May 08 Is unable to furnish Returns required by the Storekeeper (Major Durie, Wanganui)
- 1862/368 May 15 Asking whether he is to sell Arms at Nelson (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/369 May 15 List of Officers elected to No.2 Company Volunteers (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/370 May 21 List of Officers elected to No.4 Company Volunteers (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/371 May 22 Asking whether the allowance of £75 per Company is available for purchase of uniform (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)

1862/372 May 22 Reporting appointments in Volunteer Force (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
- forward to 1862/456

1862/373 May 22 Encloses Monthly Returns (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
1862/374 May 22 Encloses Return of Ammunition on charge (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
1862/375 May 22 Encloses a receipt for Ammunition (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
1862/376 May 23 Encloses a Return (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
1862/377 May 12 Encloses accounts for approval (Captain Baillie, Picton)
1862/378 May 19 With Return of firing for Government prizes (Captain Baillie, Picton)

1862/379 May 19 Recommends Doctor Batt as Surgeon, vice Fisher (Captain & Adjutant Armstrong, Christchurch)
- forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1867/1899

1862/380 May 20 Encloses Returns of Ammunition 1 January 1860 to 31st December 1861
(Captain & Adjutant Armstrong, Christchurch)

1862/381 May 14 Return of firing for Hebbert's Prize Rifles (Captain & Adjutant Armstrong, Christchurch)
1862/382 May 28 Complaining of Rifle practice in Freeman's Bay (W. Shanaghan, Auckland)
1862/383 May 22 Relative to James Ritchie's claim for rent £9 12s 9d (James Fleming, New Plymouth)
1862/384 Jun 03 Offer of hire of the Hall for the use of Volunteers for 12 months (Benjamin Hayles, Mechanics Institute)
1862/385 Jun 04 Claiming half pay while engaged in the Native Office (J. B. Beale, Auckland)

1862/386 Jun 04 Captain Stapp released from arrest (Lt General Cameron, Drury)
- previous 1862/348

1862/387 Jun 04 List of men of the 1st Battalion Auckland Militia who have not returned their arms
(Lt Colonel Haultain, Auckland)

1862/388 Apr 08 Recommending issue of £2411 10s + £312 1s 1d from the Military Chest for the Taranaki Militia
(Private Secretary, Government House)

1862/389 May 30 List of Officers & Non Commissioned Officers elected in "Victoria" Company
(Hon Secretary "Victoria" Company, Auckland Rifle Volunteers, Auckland)

1862/390 Jun 05 Approval of hire of Hall for Volunteers for 12 months from 1st July 1862 at £60 per annum
(Under Secretary, Auckland)
- forward to 1862/440

1862/391 Jun 05 Enclosing three Bills for approval (Captain C. Brown, New Plymouth)

1862/392 Jun 04 Explanation relative to the employment of Cattle (Captain C. Brown, New Plymouth)
- previous 1862/329

1862/393 Jun 04 Commissariat Officer has not received orders to advance money for Militia purposes
(Captain C. Brown, New Plymouth)
- previous 1862/331

1862/394 Jun 05 Enclosing a cheque for £4 14s 6d favor of Charles McAllier for back pay (Captain Stapp, New Plymouth)

1862/395 Jun 05 Will enter on the duties of Paymaster of Taranaki Militia as soon as Captain Brown hands over papers
(Richard Chilman, New Plymouth)

1862/396 Jun 05 Asking for a copy of Mutiny Act & Articles of War (Captain Stapp, New Plymouth)

1862/397 Jun 03 Volunteers of Waimea West Company ask for their discharge (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1862/151

1862/398 May 27 Enclosing an amended account from Doctor Renwick amount £6 (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1862/399 May 31 Has received his commission (Daniel Slater, Nelson)
1862/400 May 29 Relative to prize firing - Patterns of Cloth (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1862/401 Jun 06 Major Cooper should be called upon to refund £48 3s 8d (Charles Knight, Audit Office)
- previous 1862/364

1862/402 Jun 07 Colonel Warre C.B. has been requested to acknowledge Captain Burton as the Commanding
Officer of the Taranaki Militia (Assistant Military Secretary, Drury)
- previous 1862/332

1862/403 Jun 10 Acknowledges the receipt of his own commission also those of Lieutenant Waddel & Ensign Thompson
(Captain Derrom, Auckland)

1862/404 May 22 Forwarding Ammunition Returns (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)

1862/405 May 22 Forwarding Ammunition Returns (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)

1862/406 May 23 To know the meaning of list of prizes of arms sent him (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1862/407 May 24 Enclosing account from Dr Curl (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

- forward to 1862/479

1862/408 May 26 Suggesting an annual allowance for Targets &c (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

- forward to 1862/481

1862/409 May 23 Enclosing requisition for sundry Stores (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1862/410 May 22 Enclosing an application from Mr Thomas Powell for Paymastership of Wanganui Militia
(Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1862/411 no date Memorandum on sundry subjects (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1862/412 May 26 Application from Dr Gibson for Surgeoncy of 2nd Company Wanganui Rifle Volunteers (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1862/413 Jun 06 Relative to claim of Serjeants Smyth & Hogan? (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)

- previous 1862/347

1862/414 May 01 Asking for pay due to him & Staff (Captain Cooper, Wanganui)

- forward to 1862/435

1862/415 Jun 07 Sends £15 for a Silver Prize Cup (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1862/416 Jun 13 Suggestions for scoring points (Prize firing)

1862/417 Mar 25 Asking to be restored to his Militia rang of Ensign (Mr James Hirst, New Plymouth)

- forward to 1862/447

1862/418 Jun 14 Approval of Tender for Picks from Cruickshank & Smart - 6s 6d each - Wheelbarrows Messrs Mackie 35s each
(Hon William Fox, Auckland)

1862/419 Jun 14 Will furnish the report of the Representatives of the various Volunteer Companies on 17th instant if possible (George P. Pierce, Auckland)
- forward to 1862/423

1862/420 Jun 15 Enclosing a Return of Arms &c of 3rd Battalion Auckland Militia (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
1862/421 Jun 15 Enclosing a Return of Arms &c of the late Royal Cavalry Volunteers (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)

1862/422 Jun 15 Recommending that pay be issued to the Adjutant and Staff Serjeant to the 22nd May 1862 (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)

1862/423 Jun 17 Enclosing Report of the Committee on Volunteer affairs (George P. Pierce, Auckland)
- previous 1862/419

1862/424 Aug 24 [1861] Relative to a Magazine at Wellington (Assistant Military Secretary, Auckland)

1862/425 Jun 03 Explanation relative to the Militia Office Napier (Major Douglas, Napier)
- previous 1862/222, forward to 1863/856

1862/426 May 31 Forwarding Return of prize firing at the Hutt (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
1862/427 Jun 14 No change in Ammunition Returns for May (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
1862/428 Jun 04 Application for Paymastership of Wanganui Militia (Hay Hartelli, Wanganui)

1862/429 Jun 09 Enclosing the resignation of Ensign John Macdonald No.3 Company Canterbury Rifle Volunteers (Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)

1862/430 May 29 Asking permission to frank letters (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
1862/431 May 29 Enclosing account from Captain Durie £3 17s 6d for approval (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
1862/432 Jun 07 Enclosing an account for postage 30s (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1862/433 JUn 18 Has not received an answer from Lt Colonel Haultain to his letter of 14th May about his firing for the Government prizes (Lieutenant Elliott, Auckland)
- forward to 1862/441

1862/434 Jun 14 Relative to the firing for Prizes &c (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)

1862/435 May 21 Letter to His Excellency Sir George Grey enclosing copies of letters marked A, B & C
(Captain Cooper, Wanganui)
- previous 1862/415, forward to 1862/436

1862/436 May 21 Relative to his resignation (Captain Cooper, Wanganui)
- previous 1862/435, forward to 1862/437
1862/437 May 28 Asking for enquiry into his conduct (Mr Broughton, Wanganui)
- previous 1862/436, forward to 1862/443

1862/438 Jun 15 Resigning his Commission as Lt Colonel 3rd Battalion Auckland Militia (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)

1862/439 Jun 16 Enclosing a letter from Major Peacocke (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
- previous 1862/340, forward to 1862/444

1862/440 Jun 23 Volunteers to have use of the Market House at Auckland - authority to expend £50 & £20 on it
(Under Secretary, Auckland)
- previous 1862/390, forward to 1862/616

1862/441 Jun 23 Lieutenant Eliott disqualified from firing for Government prizes (Lt Colonel Haultain, Auckland)
- previous 1862/433

1862/442 No entry for this number

1862/443 Apr 14 Approving of Major Cooper's dismissal (Duke of Newcastle, London)
- previous 1862/436, forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1863/2285

1862/444 Jun 26 Will retain his Commission in 3rd Battalion Auckland Militia (Major Peacocke, Howick)
- previous 1862/439

1862/445 Jun 26 Applying for the appointment of Surgeon to 3rd Battalion Auckland Volunteers (Dr Fitzgerald, Howick)
1862/446 Jun 27 Authority to issue 1 Gun to Policeman of Domain (G. E. Eliott, Colonial Secretary's Office)

1862/447 Jun 25 Returns thanks for appointment as Ensign of Militia (Ensign J. Hirst, New Plymouth)
- previous 1862/417

- 1862/448 Jun 12 Captain Porter's Company, Wanganui Rifle Volunteers numbers 60 men and is entitled to grant of £75 (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/449 Jun 16 Applying for forage allowance for 2 Horses (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/450 Jun 16 Applying for additional travelling allowance (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1862/173, forward to 1863/821
- 1862/451 Jun 16 Submitting names of Officers of Wanganui Cavalry Volunteers for approval (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/452 Jun 16 Submitting names of Officers of "Mataroa" Company "Wanganui Rifle Volunteers for approval (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/453 Jun 17 Submitting name of Lieutenant Walter Jowett of the Victoria Company Wanganui Rifle Volunteers for approval (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/454 Jun 17 Captain Parke's Company of Wanganui Rifle Volunteers complete & entitled to grant of £75 (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/455 May 31 Forwarding a Memorial from the Picton Rifle Volunteers relative to firing for Government prizes (Captain Baillie, Picton)
- previous 1862/328, forward to 1862/503
- 1862/456 Jun 06 Asking for explanation as to letter No.367 (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1862/372
- 1862/457 Jun 12 Captain William Hodgson No.1 Company Nelson City Company, Nelson Rifle Volunteers authorized to receive the grant of £75 (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- forward to 1862/525
- 1862/458 Jun 05 Forwarding Monthly Returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/459 Jun 05 Forwarding Ammunition Returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/460 Jun 19 Recommending Mr John Tucker Robinson as Lieutenant to the Blenheim Subdivision of the "Marlborough Rangers" (Captain Baillie, Picton)

1862/461 Jun 17 Submitting the resignation of Lieutenant Blakiston No.5 Company "Canterbury" Rifle Volunteers
(Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)

1862/462 Jun 26 Forwarding Estimates of amount required to pay the Taranaki Militia for the Quarter ending 30th
September 1862 - £3334 4s 7d & £341 (Richard Chilman, Acting Paymaster, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1862/486

1862/463 Jun 13 Bill of expenses on ammunition (Brierly, Dean & Co., Sydney)
- previous 1861/1319? or forward to 1862/1319?, forward to 1862/518

1862/464 Jun 25 Authority to Colonel Balneavis to order payment of accounts for repairs &c of Government House
and Grounds (Hon Henry Sewell, Auckland)
- forward to 1862/631

1862/465 Jul 07 Authority to pay £75 to No.1 "Nelson City" Company Volunteers
(Mr G. E. Elliott, Colonial Secretary's Office)

1862/466 Jun 18 Otago Volunteers did not fire for Hebbert & Co's Rifles (William J. B. Junor, Dunedin)
- forward to 1862/637

1862/467 Jul 04 Has received his Commission (Ensign Hirst, New Plymouth)

1862/468 Jun 02 Captain R. Malcolm to receive £75 for No.2 Company Nelson Rifle Volunteers (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1862/469 Jun 25 Enclosing letters from Doctors Renwick & Cusack (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- forward to 1862/524

1862/470 Jul 02 Enclosing letters from Doctor Dakers (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1862/471 Jun 28 Returns thanks for appointment as Surgeon to Canterbury Rifle Volunteers
(Doctor Edward Batt, Christchurch)

1862/472 Apr 14 With form of Return to be furnished half yearly - say 1 January and 1 July in each year
(Duke of Newcastle, London)

- 1862/473 Jun 20 Forwarding a Return of firing for Government prizes (Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)
- 1862/474 Jun 25 Applying for a Commission as Ensign in the Militia for his son (Mr James Reynolds, Taranaki)
- forward to 1862/538
- 1862/475 Jun 23 Will grant leave to Officers of Government who are Volunteers to attend drill (Superintendent, Southland)
- 1862/476 Jun 24 Disapproves of giving leave of absence to Government Officers to attend Volunteer parades
(Superintendent, Dunedin)
- 1862/477 Jul 10 Authority for No.2 Company, Nelson Rifle Volunteers to receive the sum of £75
(G. E. Elliott, Colonial Secretary's Office)
- 1862/478 Jul 04 Enclosing copies of two letters from Major Cooper relative to money in his hands
(Charles C. Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1862/401
- 1862/479 Jul 04 With an amended account from Doctor Curl who wishes to be appointed Surgeon to the Wanganui Militia
(Charles C. Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1862/407, forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1878/2287
- 1862/480 Jul 04 Enclosing £18 for Revolvers sold at Wanganui (Charles C. Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1862/601
- 1862/481 Jul 04 Enclosing tenders for repair of Semaphore and Targets at Wanganui (Charles C. Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1862/408
- 1862/482 Jul 05 Has rented a new Militia Office at £26 per annum (Charles C. Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/483 Jul 01 With receipt for 7 Revolvers from Auckland (Charles C. Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/484 Jul 09 Asking how to dispose of old arms &c (Charles C. Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1862/603

- 1862/485 Jul 09 Enclosing application from Doctor Gibson for appointment as Surgeon of Militia & Volunteers
(Charles C. Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/486 Jul 11 Commissariat Officer has given effect to his instructions about pay of Militia
(Acting Paymaster Chilman, Taranaki)
- previous 1862/462
- 1862/487 Jul 04 Enclosing a claim from Serjeant Corliss for delivery of ammunition to Volunteers (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/1067
- 1862/488 Jul 12 Will take command of Taranaki Militia as Captain Burton is in a dying state (Captain Brown, New Plymouth)
- 1862/489 No entry for this number
- 1862/490 Jul 04 Receipt for £10 4s 10d Rent of Powder (C. T. Batkin, Treasury)
- 1862/491 Jul 04 Receipt for £18 proceeds of sale of Revolvers (C. T. Batkin, Treasury)
- 1862/492 Jul 19 Authority to expend £50 on firing ground at Mount Eden (Mr G. E. Elliott, Colonial Secretary's Office)
- previous 1862/342, forward to 1862/493
- 1862/493 Jul 24 Relative to the firing ground at Mt Eden (Mr John Kelly, Auckland)
- previous 1862/492, forward to 1862/514
- 1862/494 Jul 09 Has received his Commission as Ensign No.3 Company Nelson Rifle Volunteers (Ensign A. Baigent, Nelson)
- 1862/495 Jul 09 Has received his Commission as Lieutenant No.4 Company Nelson Rifle Volunteers
(Lieutenant F. C. Guerin, Nelson)
- 1862/496 Jul 22 Has received his Commission as Lieutenant No.3 Company Nelson Rifle Volunteers
(Lieutenant J. Bird, Nelson)
- 1862/497 Jul 14 Has received his Commission as Ensign No.4 Company Nelson Rifle Volunteers (Ensign George Harding, Nelson)
- 1862/498 Jul 08 Has received his Commission as Captain No.4 Company Nelson Rifle Volunteers
(Captain F. E. Horneman, Nelson)
- 1862/499 Jul 10 Has received six copies of "Drill Instructions" (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

- 1862/500 Jul 10 Asking for Returns of Ammunition (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1862/501 Jul 07 Relative to the formation of a Volunteer Corps at Golden Bay, Nelson (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1862/502 Jul 07 Formation of "Waimea" West Volunteers (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/503 Jul 09 Explanation of protest of Auckland Volunteers against Prize firing at Nelson (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1862/455, forward to 1862/636
- 1862/504 Jul 21 To be appointed Adjutant (Captain Horneman, Nelson)
- forward to 1862/663
- 1862/505 Jul 18 Returning thanks for duplicates of Estimates, Returns & Reports (Under Secretary, Wellington)
1862/506 Jul 21 Acknowledging receipt of letter No.478 15th July 1862 (Under Secretary, Wellington)
1862/507 Jul 12 Alleged error in his Commission (Captain Parkes, Wanganui)
1862/508 Jul 16 Alleged error in Commission (Ensign Beaven, Wanganui)
1862/509 Jun 30 Receipt for £21 14s proceeds of sale of ammunition at Wellington (S. Carkeek, Wellington)
1862/510 Jul 19 Receipt for 4 Drill Books (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
1862/511 Jul 19 Apologising for non receipt of Returns (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
1862/512 Jul 19 Enclosing accounts for approval (Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)
1862/513 Jul 16 Relative to alleged error in his Commission (Lieutenant Broughton, Wanganui)
- 1862/514 Jul 28 Firing ground at Mount Eden will be ready for use are 14th September 1862 (Captain Fitzgerald, Auckland)
- previous 1862/493, forward to 1862/572
- 1862/515 Jul 10 Resigning his commission in Wellington Militia (Ensign W. A. Fitzherbert, Hutt)
1862/516 Jul 14 Estimate for Store & Magazine at Napier £540 (Major Douglas, Napier)
- 1862/517 Aug 01 Asking for increase of pay (Arm Cleaners, Auckland)
- forward to 1862/565
- 1862/518 Aug 04 Receipt Draft for £9 5s Storage of Powder at Sydney (Brierly, Dean & Co., Sydney)
- previous 1862/463, forward 1863/949
- 1862/519 Aug 06 Applying to be made a C.B. as other Commanding officers (Major Herbert, Auckland)
1862/520 Jul 05 Enclosing half yearly returns of arms & ammunition(Captain Junor, Dunedin)
1862/521 Jul 30 Return of old Soldiers & Pensioners and Civilians drilled &c (Colonel Haultain, Auckland)

- 1862/522 Jul 24 Transmitting copy of a letter to Captain Fuller about firing ties Dr Beswick for Hebbert & Co's Rifles (Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)
- 1862/523 Jul 17 State of Wanganui Militia District (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/524 Jul 30 Requesting that Doctor S. A. Cusack be appointed Surgeon to No.1 Co. Nelson Rifle Volunteers (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- forward to 1862/553
- 1862/525 Jul 30 Has handed to Captain William Hodgson authority to draw £75 for No.1 "City" Company, Nelson Rifle Volunteers (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1862/467
- 1862/526 Jul 30 Has handed to Captain Malcolm authority to draw £75 for No.2 or "Richmond" Company, Nelson Rifle Volunteers (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/527 Jul 25 Has received his commission in Waimea East Rifle Volunteers (Captain Malcolm, Nelson)
- 1862/528 Aug 05 Suggesting promotions in Taranaki Militia (Captain Brown, New Plymouth)
- previous W.B. 61/910, forward to 1862/542
- 1862/529 Jul 14 Has obtained 3 months leave of absence (Captain Burton, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1862/530, CD [Colonial Defence] 1865/4136
- 1862/530 Aug 05 Reporting death of Captain Burton, Taranaki Militia (Captain Brown, New Plymouth)
- previous 1862/529, forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1864/2028, 1865/4136
- 1862/531 Aug 05 With return of the firing off of ties at Taranaki (Captain Stapp, New Plymouth)
- 1862/532 Aug 04 Enclosing Armourers Bill £2 5s 6d (Captain Brown, New Plymouth)
- 1862/533 Aug 04 Requesting that 500 Great Coats be supplied to Taranaki Militia (Captain Brown, New Plymouth)
- 1862/534 Aug 04 Requesting that 500 Suits of Tweed uniform be supplied to Taranaki Militia (Captain Brown, New Plymouth)
- 1862/535 no date Wishes to be appointed Surgeon to Taranaki Militia (Robert Jones Madden, New Plymouth)
- 1862/536 Jul 24 Relative to repair of Omata Stockade (Captain Brown, New Plymouth)
- 1862/537 Jul 22 Relative to the Colonial Surgeon (Captain Brown, New Plymouth)

1862/538 Aug 04 Wishes his son John Cullen Reynolds to have a commission in Taranaki Militia
(James Reynolds, New Plymouth)
- previous 1862/474, forward to 1863/1100

1862/539 Aug 01 Enclosing papers about Ensign Standish and a Native girl (Captain Brown, New Plymouth)
1862/540 Aug 07 Wishes to purchase 12 Soldiers Great Coats for use of Prisoners at Taranaki (William Rattray, Auckland)

1862/541 Aug 03 Asking permission to store Gunpowder in the Magazine at Albert Barracks Auckland
(D. Pole, S.S. "Queen", Auckland)

1862/542 Aug 05 Relative to the promotions [recommended] of Lieutenants Morrison & Good, Taranaki Rifle
Volunteers - to the Militia & correspondence (Captain Brown, New Plymouth)
- previous 1862/528, forward to 1862/595

1862/543 Jul 18 Appointment of Hay Martelli to be Paymaster & Mr Thomas Powell to be quarter master of the
Wanganui Militia (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1862/544 Aug 15 The Boat for Auckland Naval Volunteers nearly finished (Edwin Carr, Auckland)

1862/545 Aug 12 Enclosing copy of a letter addressed to Major Rookes on the subject of correspondence
(Under Secretary, Wellington)

1862/546 Aug 19 Directors of the Bank had no knowledge of the resignation of 7 gentlemen of that establishment
(Mr A. Kennedy, Bank of New Zealand)

1862/547 Aug 05 Enclosing an account of Doctor Tuke's for attendance at Rifle firing £7 7s
(Captain & Adjutant Durie, Wanganui)

1862/548 Aug 04 Recommending Doctor George Gibson for the appointment of Surgeon to Wanganui Militia
vice Tuke resigned (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1862/549 Aug 04 Captain Durie of the Wanganui Regiment has resigned his commission (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1862/550 Aug 05 Enclosing return of firing for Hebbert & Co's Rifles by Ensign Peake No.1 Victoria Company, Wanganui Rifle Volunteers (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1862/551 Aug 06 Messrs J. D. Busby & Henry Harpur, elected officers of Cavalry Troop, vice Lieutenant Kells and Cornet Bryce resigned (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1862/552 Aug 08 Recommends Mr William Crowther as Ensign in the Picton Subdivision of Marlborough Rangers (Captain Baillie, Wellington)

1862/553 Jul 30 Doctor Cusack's name is Samuel Athanasius (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1862/524

1862/554 Aug 15 Enclosing Monthly Returns for July (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1862/555 Aug 15 Asks to be allowed a Clerk (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1862/556 Aug 15 No.2 "Waimea East" Company, now called "Richmond" Company, Rifle Volunteers (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1862/557 Aug 13 Asking for a supply of Rifle Ball Ammunition (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1862/558 Aug 18 Report on state of arms at Taranaki (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- forward to 1862/665

1862/559 Aug 16 Enclosing Supplementary Estimates for carting (R. Chilman, Acting Paymaster, Taranaki)

1862/560 Aug 09 Enclosing Medical Certificate relative to Mr Hay of Taranaki Militia (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1862/561 Aug 09 Relative to repair of Government House Auckland (Under Secretary, Wellington)

1862/562 Aug 01 Received from Captain Baillie £11 19s 9d for proceeds of ammunition sold (Sub Treasurer, Marlborough)

1862/563 Aug 22 Requesting authority for sale of old stores (Captain C. Brown, Taranaki)

1862/564 Aug 22 Forwarding accounts for approval (Richard Chilman, Taranaki)

1862/565 Aug 25 Arm Cleaners to receive 1s per diem extra from the 12th August (G. Elliott Elliott, Auckland)
- previous 1862/517

1862/566 Aug 14 Forwarding Monthly States of Volunteers (Captain Junor, Dunedin)

1862/567 Aug 22 Asking for Militia Adjutancy at Napier (Mr H. V. Lillicrap, Wellington)
- previous 1862/325, forward to 1863/930

1862/568 Aug 16 Asking for forms of Monthly States & also forms marked B (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
1862/569 Aug 22 Will have firing for Ties at Picton about 1 September (Captain Baillie, Wellington)

1862/570 Aug 23 Mr Thomas Philpots has been nominated by the "Marlborough Rangers" Volunteers to receive the Government gratuity of £75 (Captain Baillie, Wellington)

1862/571 Aug 02 Has received his Commission as Lieutenant of No.2 or "Waimea East" Rifle Volunteers (Frederick McRae, Glen of Teko., Amuri District)

1862/572 Sep 02 Report of Firing Ground at Mount Eden (Captain Fitzgerald, Auckland)
- previous 1862/514

1862/573 Sep 03 Lt General Cameron C.B. requiring return of Militia & Volunteers Taranaki (Major McNeill, A. D. C. Auckland)

1862/574 Sep 03 Report of Survey of ammunition received from Auckland (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- forward to 1862/626

1862/575 Sep 03 Captain Horneman authorized to receive £15 for No.4 Company Nelson Rifle Volunteers (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1862/576 Sep 08 Wants employment (Mr Stephen Hooker, Nelson District?)

1862/577 Sep 08 Report of Board of Survey on Boat for the Auckland Naval Volunteers (Lieutenant John Swann RN & Captain J. M. MacGregor, HMS Harr..)
- previous 1862/346, forward to 1862/693

1862/578 Aug 10 Enclosing half yearly returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1862/579 Sep 05 With cheque for £2 10s 3d, back pay due to Charles Christol late Private of Taranaki Militia and list of men to whom back pay is due (Captain Stapp, New Plymouth)

1862/580 Aug 26 Enclosing monthly returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1862/581 Aug 28 With Returns of firing of Ties at Nelson (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1862/582 Aug 26 With Returns of firing of Ties at Wanganui (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

- 1862/583 Aug 26 List of men of Taranaki Militia to whom back pay is due (Acting Paymaster Chilman, New Plymouth)
- 1862/584 Sep 13 Receipt for £4 7s proceeds of sale of ammunition (Charles T. Batkin, Treasury)
- 1862/585 Sep 01 Asking for forms of Returns (Major Douglas, Napier)
- 1862/586 Sep 04 Forwarding result of the firing for Government prizes (Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
- 1862/587 Sep 04 Forwarding copy of circular Memo from War Office relative to Militia & Volunteers
(Lt General Cameron, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/889
- 1862/588 Sep 13 Relative to pay of Wellington Militia Staff (Major Dwyer, Wellington)
- 1862/589 Sep 13 Forwarding copies of letters addressed to Colonial Secretary - [Dr France] [Militia Armoury]
£75 to Hutt Volunteers (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
- 1862/590 Sep 13 Relative to attendance of Surgeon at prize firing (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
- 1862/591 Sep 18 Challenge of Nelson Rifle Volunteers to Auckland Rifle Volunteers (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- forward to 1862/650
- 1862/592 Sep 15 Forwarding monthly returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/593 Sep 15 Requesting blank monthly returns to be sent (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/594 Sep 15 Forwarding monthly returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/595 Sep 12 Forwarding resignation of Captain Des Voeux and Lieutenant McKellar & Ensign Good, Taranaki
Militia (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- previous 1862/542, forward to 1862/789
- 1862/596 Sep 13 Forwarding Estimates for pay Taranaki Militia for the Quarter ending 31st December 1862
(Richard Chilman, Taranaki)
- 1862/597 Sep 12 Forwarding copy of letter from Quartermaster Jones, relative to pay (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- 1862/598 Sep 16 Forwarding copy of letter from Dr Rawson relative to pay (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- 1862/599 Sep 13 Forwarding accounts for approval (Richard Chilman, Taranaki)
- 1862/600 Aug 21 Forwarding claim from Bugler McElwain for arrears of pay [Bill enclosed] (Captain Durie, Wanganui)

1862/601 Aug 25 Revolver returned as unserviceable (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1862/480, forward 1862/666

1862/602 Aug 25 Forwarding claim from Serjeant George (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1862/603 Aug 22 Eleven cases of Muskets & Accoutrements will be sent (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1862/484, forward 1863/958

1862/604 Aug 25 Forwarding accounts of late Staff Serjeant Atkinson (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1862/605 Sep 04 Requesting Targets to be sent (Captain Baillie, Picton)

1862/606 Sep 03 Requesting Ammunition to be sent [15,000 ball, 3,000 Black?] (Captain Baillie, Picton)

1862/607 Sep 05 Forwarding returns for March, April, May & June (Captain Armstrong, Canterbury)

1862/608 Sep 22 Representing that opening Barrels of loose powder in Magazine is dangerous (Store Keeper, Auckland)

1862/609 Sep 18 Relative to being appointed Commandant (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1862/610 Jul 15 Memorial from "Wanganui" Volunteers relative to the seniority and names of companies
(Major Rookes, Wanganui), forward to 1862/719

1862/611 no date For Commission of Dr Tuke to be cancelled and Dr Gibson to be appointed in his stead
(Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1862/612

1862/612 Aug 02 Resignation Surgeon Wanganui Militia (Dr Tuke, Wanganui)
- previous 1862/611

1862/613 Jul 24 Summoned for discharging firearms in town of Wanganui (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1862/614 Aug 27 Recommending Mr Richard George Clark Spence to be Surgeon Taranaki Rifle Volunteers
(Captain Watt, Wellington)

1862/615 Sep 24 Offering Rifle Carbines & Enfield Rifles for sale (Owen & Graham, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/831

1862/616 Sep 25 Wishes for the use of the Volunteers Hall at Custom House Auckland for the storage of Hay
(D. Commissary General Jones, Auckland)
- previous 1862/440, forward to 1862/629

1862/617 Sep 10 Forwarding a return of prize firing (Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)
1862/618 Sep 10 Asking for blank forms marked B (Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)

1862/619 Sep 12 Enclosing copy of a letter from the Under Secretary relative to accounts (Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)
- forward to T [Treasury] 1862/571 ?

1862/620 Sep 17 Submitting the names of Messrs William Smart and S. E. Wright for commissions in the Canterbury
Rifle Volunteers (Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)
- forward to 1862/67

1862/621 Sep 22 Relative to the storage of arms (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
- forward to 1862/682

1862/622 Sep 16 Asking for authority to pay for the carriage of arms &c (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
1862/623 Sep 23 Acknowledging receipt of blank forms of Returns (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)

1862/624 Sep 26 Enclosing application from Ensign Gray 3rd Battalion Auckland Militia for 1 years leave of absence
(Lt Colonel Nixon, Tautaurau?)
- previous 1862/1277

1862/625 Sep 30 Offer for Militia & Volunteers to take part in review on 2nd October (Major Whitmore, Auckland)

1862/626 Sep 29 Report on Target at the old firing ground (Captain Fitzgerald, Auckland)
- previous 1862/572

1862/627 Sep 23 Requisition for 2 Great Coats for Maoris (Assistant Native Secretary, Auckland)

1862/628 Sep 29 Forwarding application Mr Bernard C. Beale to be appointed to the Medical Staff "Nelson"
Rifle Volunteers (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

- 1862/629 Oct 04 Will not now require the Market House for the storage of Hay (Deputy Commissary General, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/846
- 1862/630 Oct 04 Applying for increase of pay (James Waldie, Auckland)
- 1862/631 Sep 25 Approval for expenses of Repairs &c at Government House (Hon R. Wood, Auckland)
- previous 1862/464, forward to 1862/635
- 1862/632 no date Estimate Volunteers [Australia] (Volunteers [Australia])
- 1862/633 Oct 02 Receipt for sale & storage of Ammunition for quarter ended 30th September 1862 £14 14s 4d
(C. T. Batkin, Auckland)
- 1862/634 Oct 07 Applying for an appointment in the Militia (Edward Marlin, Auckland)
- 1862/635 Oct 07 Receipt for proceeds of sale of Mantel peices from Government House £2 13s 6d (C. T. Batkin, Auckland)
- previous 1862/631
- 1862/636 Oct 07 Return of Firing for Government Prizes for 1862 (Prize Firing)
- previous 1962/503
- 1862/637 Oct 07 Return of Firing for Messrs Hebberts prizes (Prize Firing)
- previous 1862/314, 1862/466
- 1862/638 Oct 17 Authorising expenditure of £6 10s for printing Regulations "Auckland" Rifle Volunteers
(Under Secretary, Auckland)
- 1862/639 Oct 17 Applying for an appointment as chief clerk in Deputy Adjutant General's Department
(R. E. E. Plimpton, Auckland)
- 1862/640 Oct 08 Forwarding monthly Return (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/641 Oct 10 Forwarding half yearly Return (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/642 Oct 10 Forwarding monthly State (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/643 Oct 10 Forwarding monthly Returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/644 Oct 17 Requesting supply of ammunition (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

- 1862/645 Sep 25 Captain William Hodgson wishes to resign his commission (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1862/646 Oct 02 Mr Nathaniel Edwards elected Captain No.1 Company "Nelson" Rifle Volunteers (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/647 Oct 08 Enclosing a letter from Captain Peryman relative to Government grant to Volunteers Companies
(Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/648 Oct 08 Enclosing letter from Dr Husband "Nelson" Rifle Volunteers wishing to be appointed Surgeon to
No.2 Company (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/649 Oct 10 Requesting blank Half yearly returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/650 Oct 17 Relative to the challenge of the "Nelson" Rifle Volunteers (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1862/591, forward to 1862/743
- 1862/651 Oct 20 Applying for the Keys of Panmure Block House (Mr John Kerr, Panmure)
1862/652 Sep 26 Submitting resignation of Captain Guinness "Canterbury" Rifle Volunteers (Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)
- 1862/653 Oct 08 Enclosing copies of authorities from Colonial Secretary for payment of £2 2s 9d and £1 8s
(Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
- 1862/654 Oct 07 Relative to a rifle broken by a Volunteer (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
1862/655 Oct 06 "Hutt" Rifle Volunteers are drilled by Captain Cleland (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
1862/656 Oct 09 Requesting authority for £2 for purchase of...il &c to clean arms &c (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
1862/657 Oct 06 Relative to applying direct to the Colonial Secretary for authorities (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
1862/658 Oct 06 Forwarding return (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
1862/659 Oct 09 Enclosing Militia list for 1861-2 (Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)
1862/660 Oct 11 Requesting Returns &c to be sent (Captain Baillie, Christchurch)
- 1862/661 no date Memo - Revolvers sold (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1862/601, forward to 1862/717
- 1862/662 Oct 13 Relative to practise ammunition for "Hutt" Rifle Volunteers (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
- 1862/663 Oct 04 Relative to the appointment of Adjutant at Nelson (Captain Horneman, Nelson)
- previous 1862/504, forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1863/787

1862/664 Sep 13 Enclosing claim for stores supplied from H.M.S. "Iris" on 7th May 1860
(Assistant Military Secretary, Auckland)
- forward to IA [Colonial Secretary] 1862/2533

1862/664a Aug 26 Enclosing copy of letter from War Office on the subject of uniforms for Volunteers
(Agent General, London)
- forward to 1863/835

1862/665 Oct 18 Forwarding Eleven cases of arms &c (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1862/666 Oct 22 Applying for a Commission in the Taranaki Militia (R. C. Hammerton, Auckland)
- forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1864?/427

1862/667 Oct 24 Resigning appointment in Deputy Adjutant General's Department from 31st instant
(Mr J. S. Baylis, Auckland)

1862/668 Oct 27 Applying for employment in Deputy Adjutant General's Department (J. B. Beale, Auckland)

1862/669 Oct 27 Recommending Gazettes [No.36] to be sent to General Hay Secretary National Rifle Association
and Messrs Hebbert & Co. (Hon. F. D. Bell, Auckland)

1862/670 Oct 21 Forwarding account [£1 3s 6d] for approval (Captain Durie, Wanganui)

1862/671 Oct 15 Forwarding pay list & Vouchers of Militia - for the period ending 20th November 1861
(Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1862/362

1862/672 Oct 22 Forwarding Hart's Army List (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1862/673 Oct 15 Submitting names - William Smart to be Lieutenant No.5 Company & S. E. Wright Ensign No.3
Company Canterbury Rifle Volunteers for approval (Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)
- previous 1862/620

1862/674 Oct 16 Relative to claim for travelling allowance (Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)
- previous 1862/165

1862/675 Oct 10 Acknowledging receipt of Arms &c (Superintendent, Napier)
1862/676 Nov 01 Resigning his commission in the Auckland Rifle Volunteers (Captain Campbell, Auckland)

1862/677 Nov 04 Resigning his commission Auckland Rifle Volunteers (Lieutenant A. C. P. Macdonald, Auckland)
- forward to 1862/692

1862/678 Nov 02 Has received 18 cases of arms (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)
1862/679 Nov 04 Requesting supply of Blank Ammunition &c (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)
1862/680 Nov 04 Enclosing accounts for approval (Richard Chilman, Taranaki)
1862/681 Nov 02 Has received his commission (Dr Spence, Taranaki)

1862/682 Oct 28 Forwarding duplicate of letter relative to the charge of Arms &c (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
- previous 1862/621, forward to 1863/775

1862/683 Oct 23 Requesting copies of the Militia Act (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1862/736

1862/684 Oct 23 Relative to the Militia force in the District (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1862/686

1862/685 Oct 24 Relative to Honorary Members of Voluntary Corps (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/809

1862/686 Oct 24 Relative to fines & Militia & Volunteer Regulations (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1862/684, forward to 1862/730

1862/687 Oct 25 Requesting information as to the extent of Militia District (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
1862/688 Oct 25 Memorandum on cavalry arms & accoutrements (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1862/689 Oct 25 Memorandum on sale of Ammunition to Volunteers - also respecting Revolvers for cavalry volunteers
(Major Rookes, Wanganui)

- 1862/690 Oct 08 Reporting D. Anderson absent without leave (Storekeeper, Wanganui)
- 1862/691 May 06 Copy of letter to Sir George Grey recommending Lieutenant Pye V.C. late 53rd Regiment (Sir Edward Lugard, London)
- 1862/692 Nov 08 Asking to withdraw his resignation (Lieutenant Macdonald, Auckland)
- previous 1862/677
- 1862/693 Oct 24 Requisition for stores &c for the Auckland Naval Volunteers (Lieutenant Fitzgibbon, Auckland)
- previous 1862/577, forward to 1862/772
- 1862/694 no date Papers connected with Mr Baylis [sealed] (Mr Baylis, Auckland)
- 1862/695 Nov 18 Enclosing resignation of Lieutenant Graham "Auckland" Naval Volunteers (Lieutenant Fitzgibbon [& George J. Graham], Nelson)
- 1862/696 Oct 31 Has received his commission (Dr Cusack, Nelson)
- 1862/697 Nov 03 Has received his commission (Dr Dakers, Nelson)
- 1862/698 Nov 01 Has received his commission (Lieutenant Moser, Wanganui)
- 1862/699 Oct 29 Has received his commission (Ensign J. Jones, Wanganui)
- 1862/700 Nov 12 Has received his commission (Ensign William Crowther, Picton)
- 1862/701 Oct 17 Has received his commission (Captain Edwards, Nelson)
- 1862/702 Oct 30 Has received his commission (Lieutenant Kells, Wanganui)
- 1862/703 Oct 29 Has received his commission (Dr T. Powell, Wanganui)
- 1862/704 Nov 04 Requesting supply of monthly returns (Captain Armstrong, Canterbury)
- 1862/705 Oct 31 Forwarding accounts for approval (Captain Armstrong, Canterbury)
- 1862/706 Nov 12 Requesting authority to expend £4 for carriage of ammunition &c (Hon. Captain Baillie, Picton)
- 1862/707 Nov 12 Requesting 2 Targets to be forwarded (Hon. Captain Baillie, Picton)
- 1862/708 Nov 11 Explanation relative to accounts (Hon. Captain Baillie, Picton)
- 1862/709 Nov 17 Forwarding proceedings of two Boards for final approval (Captain C. Brown, Taranaki)
- 1862/710 Nov 17 Complaint respecting appointment of Staff Corporal, Taranaki Militia (T. W. Shute, Taranaki)
- forward to IA [Colonial Secretary] 1862/2725
- 1862/711 Nov 16 Requesting 50 more Rifles to be sent (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)

- 1862/712 Nov 12 Forwarding monthly returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1862/713 Nov 12 Forwarding receipt (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1862/714 Nov 12 Forwarding monthly returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1862/715 Nov 06 Wishes his Brother Mr H. Turton to receive his prize in Auckland (Mr G. K. Turton, Dunedin)
- 1862/716 Nov 03 Enclosing copy of a letter from Provincial Secretary relative to arms for the police
(Captain Junor, Dunedin)
- forward to 1862/758
- 1862/717 Oct 30 Has paid £12 into the Treasury for Revolvers (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1862/661, forward to 1863/2458, 1863/3257
- 1862/718 Nov 04 Relative to pay of Militia Staff (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/719 Nov 05 Reporting disbandment of 2 Volunteer Companies & names of Officers recommended (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1862/610
- 1862/720 Nov 03 Seniority of Militia & Volunteer Officers (Captain Watt, Taranaki)
- previous 1862/272
- 1862/721 Nov 11 Sub Treasurer's receipt for sale of ammunition £34 6s 1st July to 30th September 1862
(Hon. Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
- 1862/722 Nov 11 Sub Treasurer's receipt for sale of ammunition £1 15s October 1862 (Hon. Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
1862/723 no date Proposed new firing ground (Mr James Stewart, Auckland)
- 1862/724 Nov 27 Estimates for 1862-3 and 1863-4 approved (Estimates)
- forward CD [Colonial Defence] 1865/1097
1862/725 Nov 27 Approved Memorandum on changes in the Deputy Adjutant General's Department &c
(Hon. Colonial Secretary, Auckland)
- 1862/726 Aug 15 [1861] Reorganisation of Militia & Volunteers (Major Peacock, Mr Dacre, Auckland)
1862/727 Sep 08 Wishing Collingwood to be proclaimed a Militia District (Captain Horneman, Nelson)
1862/728 Dec 01 Acknowledging receipt of letter (James Waldie, Auckland)

- 1862/729 Nov 11 Enclosing copies of correspondence relative to the conduct of certain Volunteers of the late No.2 Company (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/730 Nov 13 Enclosing copy of letter from Captain Kells relative to Parades (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1862/686, forward to 1863/1089
- 1862/731 Dec 02 Resigning his commission (Captain Donald, City Co. Auckland Rifle Volunteers, Auckland)
- 1862/732 Nov 29 Enclosing copy of a letter from Colonel Russell recommending Arms to be sent to Napier at once (Major Douglas, Napier)
- 1862/733 Oct 31 Has received his commission (Dr Curl, Rangitikei)
- 1862/734 Nov 13 Enclosing copy of letter from Editor of the Wanganui Chronicle relative to charges for advertisements (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/735 Nov 13 Enclosing copy of a letter from Ensign Peake relative to misconduct of Volunteers of late No.2 Company (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/736 Nov 20 Has not received the Militia Act (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/737 Nov 20 No means of ascertaining the Boundaries of the Militia District (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1862/686, forward to 1863/783
- 1862/738 Nov 21 Issued Blank Ammunition (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
- 1862/739 Nov 10 Forwarding resignation of Lieutenant Braithwaite and recommending Officers "Hutt" Rifle Volunteers (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
- 1862/740 Dec 03 Accepts appointment of 2nd clerk Deputy Adjutant General's Office (Mr W. Hunter, Auckland)
- 1862/741 Dec 02 Requesting supply of Returns (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)
- 1862/742 Nov 21 Requesting information as to Government prize firing for 1863 (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

- 1862/743 Nov 21 Enclosing result of firing of Nelson Rifle Volunteers and the match against the Auckland Rifle Volunteer (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1862/650
- 1862/744 Nov 13 Has received his commission (Paymaster Martelli, Wanganui)
- 1862/745 Dec 09 To be appointed Lieutenant instead of Ensign Taranaki Militia (Mr R. C. Hammerton, Auckland)
- 1862/746 Dec 09 Resigning his commission Auckland Rifle Volunteers (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
- 1862/747 Dec 11 Offer to ... the Onehunga Blockhouse [or Brick Building] for two months from 15 December to 15 February for £2 10s (Mr Jervis, Auckland)
- 1862/748 Dec 10 Authorising expenditure of £4 for repairs of Magazine and Target (Mr Gisborne, Auckland)
- 1862/749 Dec 11 Government accepts resignation of Lt Colonel Balneavis as Lt Colonel commanding Auckland Rifle Volunteers (Mr Gisborne, Auckland)
- 1862/750 Honorary Members - Rifle Volunteers (1862 Honorary Members)
- 1862/751 Nov 06 Relative to attending families of Militia at... (Dr Rawson, Auckland)
- 1862/752 Dec 04 Victoria Company Wanganui Volunteers claims Government subsidy £75 (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/753 Dec 02 Enclosing account for approval (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/754 Dec 02 Forwarding resignation of Lieutenant J. D. Busby Cavalry Volunteers (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/755 Dec 03 Has not received Medium Rifles or Hebbert's prize Rifles (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward 1863/808
- 1862/756 Dec 02 Forwarding receipt for £1 10s for Targets... to Captain Beamish (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/757 Dec 02 Enclosing report of a Meeting of the "Turakina" Company relative to fines relative to fines (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/758 Dec 04 Forwarding receipt for arms &c lent to the Provincial Government (Captain Junor, Dunedin)
- previous 1862/716, forward to 1862/760
- 1862/759 Dec 03 Volunteers - Superintendent will bring the subject before the Provincial Council (Captain Junor, Dunedin)

1862/760 Dec 03 Acknowledging receipt of authority to issue arms &c to Provincial Governments (Captain Junor, Dunedin)
- previous 1862/758

1862/761 Dec 05 Explanation as to postage account (Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)
1862/762 Dec 15 Forwarding Estimates for March Quarter 1863 (Richard Chilman, Taranaki)
1862/763 Dec 17 Enclosing copies of correspondence relative to Militia affairs (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
1862/764 Dec 16 Has not received Gazettes (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)
1862/765 Dec 10 Forwarding monthly returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1862/766 Dec 11 Relative to the appointment of Serjeant Aldborough (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1862/767 Dec 11 Forwarding Returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1862/768 no date and Returns [blank] (Prize Firing Regulations)
1862/769 no date for 1863 [approved] (Prize Firing Regulations)
1862/770 April Requiring certain returns to be called for from the different Provinces & Stations (Store Keeper, Auckland)

1862/771 Dec 22 Respecting repayment of money expended by him for Auckland Rifle Volunteers
(Lieutenant FitzGibbon, Auckland)

1862/772 Dec 27 Receipt for pinnace [when by authority of Mr Domett] belonging to Auckland Naval Volunteers
(Captain R. P. Cator, HMS "Fawn", Auckland)
- previous 1862/693, forward to 1863/787

1863/773 Dec 12 [1862] Pay of Bugler omitted from the Estimates (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)

1863/774 Dec 12 [1862] Charles Stantial is employed to take charge of Thorndon Barracks (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
- forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1863/265

1863/775 Dec 12 [1862] Suggesting the use of the "Green Shed" to store arms &c in (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
- previous 1862/682, forward IA [Colonial Secretary] 1863/210

1863/776 Dec 23 [1862] Requesting supply of B Returns (Captain Armstrong, Canterbury)
1863/777 Dec 18 [1862] Explanation as to amount £1 10s paid to Sub Treasurer (Captain Armstrong, Canterbury)
1863/778 Dec 19 [1862] Gaoler at Lyttelton wishes to purchase ammunition (Captain Armstrong, Canterbury)

1863/779 Dec 15 [1862] Forwarding receipts for Hebbert's prizes from Dr Beswick & Ensign Revell
(Captain Armstrong, Canterbury)

1863/780 Dec 14 [1862] Mr William Thomas Owen elected Lieutenant Cavalry Volunteers (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/781 Dec 23 [1862] Forwarding account for approval £1 4s (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/782 Dec 17 [1862] Relative to forage allowance (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/783 Dec 17 [1862] Relative to Militia District (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/784 Dec 20 [1862] Arms &c have been sent per "Heron" (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/785 Dec 20 [1862] Recommending that the arms of Militiamen be called in (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

- forward to 1863/884

1863/786 Dec 31 [1862] Captain FitzGerald's horse to be sold 3 January 1862 (Styak & Hunter, Auckland)

- forward to 1863/844

1863/787 Jan 02 [1862] Will give every assistance in procuring &c Boat for the Naval Volunteers

(Captain Jenkins RN, Auckland)

- previous 1862/772, forward to 1863/799

1863/788 Jan 03 Applying for an Ensign.. for his son in the Taranaki Militia (Mr James Reynolds, Taranaki)

1863/789 Dec 23 [1862] Enclosing letter for the Governor on his position in the Taranaki Militia

(Lieutenant A. King, Taranaki)

- previous 1862/595, forward to 1862/790

1863/790 Dec 23 [1862] Relative to his position in the Taranaki Militia (Lieutenant A. King, Taranaki)

- previous 1863/789, forward to 1863/991

1863/791 Jan 02 Returning list of officers who have received their commissions (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)

- previous 1863/790, forward to 1863/802

1863/792 Jan 03 Acknowledging receipt of Badges (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)

1863/793 Jan 03 Enclosing Estimate [£15] for Browning Rifles for approval (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)

- forward 1863/825

1863/794 Jan 02 Enclosing requisition for one Target (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)

- forward 1863/825

- 1863/795 Dec 30 [1862] Enclosing Resignation for 5 Target & 3,000 rounds ammunition (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1863/796 Dec 30 [1862] Returning list of Officers who have received their commission (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1863/797 Jan 01 Has received his Commission (Lieutenant J. McKellar, Taranaki)
1863/798 Jan 03 Has received Lieutenants commission for his brother F. Standish (Mr A. Standish, Taranaki)
- 1863/799 Jan 03 Respecting the Gun for the Naval Volunteers Boat (Mr W. Gisborne, Auckland)
- previous 1862/787, forward to 1863/867
- 1863/800 Jan 10 Enclosing account from Dr Boor (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
1863/801 Jan 10 Whether 14 Volunteers can fire for Government prizes (Major Dwyer, Wellington)
- 1863/802 Jan 16 Enclosing letter from Captain Stapp relative to Lieutenant A. King (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- previous 1862/791, forward to 1863/1046
- 1863/803 Jan 16 Are apprentices exempt from Militia Service (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)
1863/804 Jan 15 Has received his commission (Lieutenant Busbt, Nelson)
1863/805 Dec 31 [1862] Has received his commission (Captain Porter, Wanganui)
1863/806 Dec 31 [1862] Enclosing requisition for Targets forming Rifle Ranges &c (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1863/807 Dec 31 [1862] Enclosing letter from Captain Cameron relative to the Trumpeter's horse &c (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/879
- 1863/808 Dec 31 [1862] Hebbert's Rifles not yet received (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/755, forward to 1863/904
- 1863/809 Dec 31 [1862] Can Militia Officers become Honorary Members of Volunteer Corps (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1862/685
- 1863/810 Jan 05 Requesting supply of B returns (Captain Junor, Dunedin)
1863/811 Jan 05 Enclosing resignation of Ensign W. H. Revell (Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)
- 1863/812 Dec 31 [1862] Requesting authority for £2 4s Stationary & removal of stores to Blenheim
(Captain Baillie, Blenheim)

1863/813 Jan 02 Returning list of commissions received (Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
- forward to 1863/887

1863/814 Jan 02 Returns forwarded (Captain Junor, Dunedin)
1863/815 Jan 01 Has received his commission (Cornet Harper, Wanganui)
1863/816 Jan 02 Has received Return prize firing 1863 (Captain Junor, Dunedin)
1863/817 Jan 02 Has received Cross Rifle Badges (Captain Junor, Dunedin)
1863/818 Dec 29 [1862] Wants 14,000 rounds ammunition (Hon Captain Baillie, Picton)
1863/819 Dec 29 [1862] Requesting authority to build a Magazine (Hon Captain Baillie, Picton)
1863/820 Dec 29 [1862] Requesting authority for removal of Target (Hon Captain Baillie, Picton)

1863/821 Dec 27 [1862] Has paid £20 to the Sub Treasurer (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1862/450, T [Treasury] 1862/391, IA [Colonial Secretary] 1863/163

1863/822 Jan 08 Has received Roll Rifle Badge (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)

1863/823 Jan 08 Cannot learn anything of Hebbert's Rifles for Wanganui (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
- forward to 1863/824

1863/824 Jan 08 Freights £5 15s 6d paid on 13 cases for Wanganui (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
- previous 1863/823, forward to 1863/895

1863/825 Jan 14 As to Browning Rifles (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)
1863/826 Jan 10 Proceedings of a Board on a Rifle accidentally burnt (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)
1863/827 Jan 13 Has received his commission (Captain Morrison, Taranaki)
1863/828 Jan 09 Submitting names of Officers for Naval Volunteers for approval (Lieutenant FitzGibbon, Auckland)
1863/829 Jan 03 Has received his commission (Lieutenant Mills, Wellington)
1863/830 Jan 10 Sporting powder (D. Evitt, Auckland)

1863/831 Jan 09 Requesting return of invoices of Breach Loading fire arms (Owen & Graham, Auckland)
- previous 1862/615, forward to 1863/943

1863/832 Jan 08 Suggestions for Government Prizes (Dr Beswick, Canterbury)
1863/833 Jan 14 Applying for an appointment (Edward Lambert, Mangere)
1863/834 Jan 06 Relative to firing for Government Prizes (James Soale, Parnell)

1863/835 Jan 22 Views of the Government relative to Volunteers (Under Secretary, Auckland)
- previous 1862/664c?

1863/836 Jan 23 Has received his commission (Captain FitzGibbon, Auckland)

1863/837 Jan 23 Application for cap? ornaments (Captain FitzGibbon, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/864

1863/838 Jan 24 Has received his commission (Lieutenant Guilding, Auckland)

1863/839 Jan 26 Has received his commission (Sub Lieut Stephenson, Auckland)

1863/840 Jan 25 Applying for a Volunteer Company to be formed there (Sir Osborne Gibbes Kt, Wangarei)

1863/841 Jan 06 Receipt rent for storage of powder £4 14s 3d to December 1862 (C. T. Batkin, Auckland)

1863/842 Jan 06 Receipt sale of ammunition £7 8s to December 1862 (C. T. Batkin, Auckland)

1863/843 Jan 06 Receipt sale of Revolver £6 to December 1862 (C. T. Batkin, Auckland)

1863/844 Jan 27 Receipt sale of Horse £10 8s 6d (C. T. Batkin, Auckland)
- previous 1862/786

1863/845 Jan 28 Application for Block House Freeman's Bay (Mrs H. Martin, Auckland)

- previous 1862/1267, forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1865/4111

1863/846 Jan 28 Requesting information relative to Hall for Volunteers (R. E. Plimpton, Auckland)

- previous 1862/629

1863/847 Jan 10 Has received his commission (Ensign S. E. Wright, Canterbury)

1863/848 Jan 12 Sub Treasurer will not pay forage allowance without a certificate (Captain Armstrong, Canterbury)

1863/849 Jan 14 Returning list of commissions received (Captain Armstrong, Canterbury)

1863/850 Jan 19 Requisition for 4 Targets & 20,000 rounds ammunition (Captain Armstrong, Canterbury)

- forward to 1863/952

1863/851 Jan 26 Provincial Government will build a Magazine (Captain Armstrong, Canterbury)

1863/852 Jan 26 Forwarding proceedings of a Board on ammunition damaged (Captain Armstrong, Canterbury)

- forward to 1863/938

- 1863/853 Jan 05 Has received firing Regulations for 1863 (Superintendent, Southland)
- 1863/854 Jan 10 Returning list of commissions received (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
- forward 1863/887
- 1862/855 Jan 17 Arms &c sent per schooner "Abcona" (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1862/856 Jan 26 Relative to storage & custody of arms (Major Douglas, Napier)
- previous 1862/425
- 1862/857 Feb 03 Claiming exemption from Militia training (Mr Charles Heaphy, Auckland)
- 1862/858 Feb 04 Authority to purchase 50lbs bullets (Under Secretary, Auckland)
- 1862/859 Jan 15 Forwarding monthly returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/860 Jan 15 Forwarding Half yearly returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/861 Jan 15 Forwarding monthly returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- 1862/862 Feb 03 Relative to Targets (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- previous 1863/794
- 1862/863 Feb 03 Requesting supply of monthly returns (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- 1863/864 Feb 05 Statement of proposed uniform for Auckland Naval Volunteers (Captain FitzGibbon, Auckland)
- previous 1863/867, forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1864/1558
- 1863/865 Feb 08 Soliciting employment (Mr J. Waldie, Auckland)
- 1863/866 Jan 27 Forwarding statistics for 1861 (Under Secretary, Auckland)
- 1863/867 Feb 11 Offering pinnace of HMS "Orpheus" for Auckland Naval Volunteers
(Commander Sullivan RN, HMS Harrier, Manukau)
- previous 1863/799, forward to 1863/886
- 1863/868 Feb 18 Receipt for rent Onehunga Block House (C. T. Batkin, Auckland)
- previous 1862/747
- 1863/869 Feb 04 Requisition for Target (Captain Junor, Dunedin)

1863/870 Feb 04 Cross Rifle Badge lost (Captain Junor, Dunedin)
- forward to 1863/1041

1863/871 Feb 03 B Returns received (Captain Junor, Dunedin)

1863/872 Feb 02 Serjeant Joseph Beswick elected Ensign No.5 Company Canterbury Rifle Volunteers
(Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)

1863/873 Jan 27 Enclosing accounts for approval (Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)

1863/874 Jan 30 Relative to Drill Instructor & swearing in Volunteers (Captain Fuller, Kaiapoi)

1863/875 Jan 15 Receipt for Champion Belt (Samuel Hault, Nelson)

1863/876 Feb 12 Forwarding receipt for Champion Belt (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/877 Feb 12 Requesting supply of half yearly returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/878 Feb 02 Relative to cavalry calls (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/879 Feb 02 Has purchased Horse & appointments (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

- previous 1863/807

1863/880 Feb 02 Has paid £45 5s 8d into the Sub Treasury (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/881 Feb 02 Recommending Wanganui Cavalry Volunteers to be armed with Breach Loaders (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

- forward to 1863/968

1863/882 Jan 27 Forwarding account for approval (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

- forward to 1863/934

1863/883 Jan 27 Enclosing voucher to be attached to pay list (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/884 Feb 04 Relative to collecting arms & forwarding account of expenses for approval (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

- previous 1863/785

1863/885 Feb 02 Forwarding account for approval (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/886 Feb 19 Forwarding report on pinnace of HMS "Orpheus" (Captain FitzGibbon, Auckland)

- previous 1863/867, forward to 1863/1071

1863/887 no date List of Commissions received by Officers at the different stations (Commissions)
- previous 1863/887, forward to 1863/1035

1863/888 Feb 18 Government will not require refund of £50 advanced to Auckland Rifle Volunteers Band - allowance to be made to other Bands (Under Secretary, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/893

1863/889 Feb 20 Relative to the inspection of Auckland Rifle Volunteers (Major MacNeill, Auckland)
- previous 1863/587, forward to 1863/942

1863/890 Feb 23 Volunteers can attend Funeral of Commodore Burnett (Major MacNeill, Auckland)
1863/891 no date Suggestion to extend time for names of competitions for Government Prizes (Volunteer Committee, Auckland)

1863/892 Feb 23 Cannot give pinnace of HMS late ship "Orpheus" for 1 supplied to HMS "Fawn" has caused £114 2s 2d to be paid into Treasury (Commander Sullivan RN, HMS "Harriet")
- forward to 1863/1011

1863/893 Feb 26 Information relative to Auckland Rifle Volunteer Band (Captain Tighe, Auckland)
- previous 1863/888, forward to 1863/910

1863/894 Mar 21 Gun shed not fit for storage of arms (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)

1863/895 Mar 14 13 cases or arms forwarded to Wanganui (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
- previous 1863/824

1863/896 Mar 23 Forwarding letter from McDonald relative to formation of Cavalry Corps (Major Dwyer, Wellington)
- forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1864/1275, 1864/1433

1863/897 Mar 10 Relative to the Volunteer movement (Captain Cleland, Wellington)
- forward to 1863/2342

1863/898 Mar 19 John Madigan appointed staff serjeant (Captain Junor, Dunedin)
1863/899 Mar 19 Has received circular with Mr Gisborne's letter (Superintendent, Dunedin)

- 1863/900 Feb 17 Relative to Volunteer Parade - Breaking open the Magazine & enclosing resignations of Captain Travers and Lieutenant Harston (Captain Armstrong, Canterbury)
- forward to 1863/937
- 1863/901 Feb 06 Has received his commission (Lieutenant Owen, Wanganui)
1863/902 Feb 09 Cannot obtain vouchers for travelling expenses - claim withdrawn (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1863/903 Feb 09 Relative to forage allowance for second horse (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/2289
- 1863/904 Feb 18 Has received the 13 cases of arms (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/808
- 1863/905 Feb 18 Forwarding receipt for 13 cases of arms and requesting supply of delivery forms (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1863/906 Feb 18 Can Ensign Peake & Serjeant Gray fire for Government Prizes with Hebberts prize Rifles (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1863/907 Feb 27 Wishes to purchase arms (Mr D. McLean, Napier)
- forward to 1863/962
- 1863/908 Feb 04 Requesting supply of B returns (Hon. Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
- 1863/909 Mar 03 Enclosing copy of letter from Lieutenant Webster recommending the services of Hendrick Myers be dispensed with (Captain Atkinson, Taranaki)
- 1863/910 Mar 03 Information relative to Taranaki Rifle Volunteers Band (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)
- previous 1863/893, forward to 1863/928
- 1863/911 Mar 03 Has received his commission (Captain Richmond, Taranaki)
1863/912 Mar 02 Return of ammunition sold during February 1863 (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)
1863/913 Feb 09 Forwarding copy of circular addressed to No.4 Company Nelson Rifle Volunteers (Captain Horneman, Motueka)
1863/914 no date (Cavalry Calls)
1863/915 Mar 14 Application for fire arms & ammunition for overseers [Mt Eden] (H. H. the Superintendent, Auckland)
1863/916 Mar 15 Covering duplicate forms of Office in Deputy Adjutant General's office (Auditor, Auckland)

1863/917 Mar 13 Instructions to procure Arms & Equipments for mounted force at Taranaki (Hon. A. Domett, Taranaki)
- forward to 1863/941

1863/918 Mar 16 Relative to the absence of Ensign Hammerton (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- forward to 1863/940

1863/919 Mar 17 Enclosing requisition for 40,000 rounds ammunition (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/920 Mar 16 Forwarding copy of Board on Ammunition & copies of two letters received relative to state
of Magazine Omata Stockade (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/921 Mar 17 Forwarding resignation of Ensign Standish - and recommending promotions (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/922 Mar 17 Forwarding Estimates for pay Militia & Volunteers to 30 June 1863 and copy of Mr Domett's
authority to pay Militia and Volunteers (Richard Chilman, Taranaki)
- forward to 1863/1037

1863/923 Mar 03 Resigning his commission in Taranaki Rifle Volunteers (Captain J. N. Watt, Invercargill)

1863/924 Mar 05 Forwarding monthly returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/925 Mar 05 Forwarding monthly returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/926 Mar 12 Forwarding monthly returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/927 Mar 12 Relative to firing for Government prizes - no commanding officer present (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- forward to 1863/972

1863/928 Mar 10 Information as to Volunteer Band (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
- previous 1863/910, forward to 1863/951

1863/929 Mar 10 Relative to the Hutt Stockade (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
- previous 1862/157, forward to 1863/1322

1863/930 Mar 11 Seeking employment (H. V. Lillicrap, Wellington)
- previous 1862/567, forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1864/1733

- 1863/931 Mar 05 Acknowledging receipt of Circular No.920 (Captain Junor, Dunedin)
1863/932 Mar 03 Forwarding result of firing for Government prizes (Captain Junor, Dunedin)
1863/933 Mar 03 Forwarding report of a Board on the Volunteer Movement (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1863/934 Mar 04 Relative to ferry charges (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/882, forward to 1864/681
- 1863/935 Mar 10 Forwarding resignation of Ensign Crowther (Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
1863/936 Mar 10 Enclosing account for £8 15s repair to Target Butt (Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
- 1863/937 Mar 02 Resigning his commission (Captain Travers, Christchurch)
- previous 1863/900
- 1863/938 Mar 06 Enclosing proceedings of a Board on Ammunition at Christchurch (Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)
- previous 1863/852
- 1863/939 Mar 12 Enclosing monthly return (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- 1863/940 Mar 19 Applying for 1 month's leave of absence (Ensign Hammerton, Auckland)
- previous 1863/978
- 1863/941 Mar 19 Tenders for the sale of saddles, bridles & wallets
- previous 1863/917, forward to 1863/944
- 1863/942 Mar 23 Cannot inspect the Volunteers (Lt General Cameron, Auckland)
- previous 1863/889
- 1863/943 Mar 24 Offer of Breach Loading arms & ammunition (Owen & Graham, Auckland)
- previous 1863/831
- 1863/944 Mar 24 Enclosing receipt for stores issued from Militia store (Assistant Military Secretary, Auckland)
- previous 1863/941, forward to 1863/945

1863/945 Mar 26 Instructions to procure 25 Revolvers from Wanganui & to forward them to Taranaki
(Under Secretary, Auckland)
- previous 1863/944, forward to 1863/977

1863/946 Mar 26 Ammunition &c - & proceedings of Board (List of unserviceable stores)

1863/947 Mar 27 Passes to Albert Barracks will be given (Major of Brigade, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/948

1863/948 Mar 28 Forwarding passes (Major of Brigade, Auckland)
- previous 1863/947

1863/949 Mar 19 Forwarding copy of letter stating that ammunition had been shipped per HMS "Orpheus"
(Under Secretary [Treasury], Sydney)
- previous 1862/518, forward to 1863/967

1863/950 Mar 16 Has received his commission (Ensign Beswick, Canterbury)

1863/951 Mar 13 Information relative to Volunteer Band (Captain Armstrong, Canterbury)
- previous 1863/928, forward to 1863/961

1863/952 Mar 21 Has received ammunition per schooner "Bee" (Captain Armstrong, Canterbury)
- previous 1862/850

1863/953 Mar 23 Requesting supply of B returns (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)

1863/954 Mar 06 Forwarding account for repairs to office, arm chests &c (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/955 Mar 09 Forwarding account for carting arms, firewood &c (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/956 Mar 09 Ten pounds paid by sub Treasurer for Targets (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/957 Mar 17 "Caledonian Rangers Volunteers" formed & officers elected (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/958 Mar 18 Has forwarded case of arms (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1862/603

- 1863/959 Mar 18 Forwarding receipts for Hebbert's prize Rifles (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
1863/960 Mar 18 Forwarding account for oil, also account for Tape, Hammer, Scissors &c (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1863/961 Mar 19 Information relative to Volunteer Band (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/951, forward 1863/973
- 1863/962 Mar 10 Has received Arms and ammunition (Superintendent, Napier)
- previous 1863/907
- 1863/963 Dec 23 [1862] Forwarding £6 6s for Mrs Hall from Patriotic Fund (Captain Fishbourne, London)
1863/964 Apr 01 Receipt proceeds sale ammunition Quarter ending 31 Mar 1863 (C. T. Batkin, Auckland)
1863/965 Apr 01 Receipt Rent Storage Ammunition Quarter ending 31 Mar 1863 (C. T. Batkin, Auckland)
1863/966 Apr 01 Estimate for repairs to Government House (E. J. Matthews, Auckland)
- 1863/967 Apr 02 Certificate as to loss of HMS "Orpheus" (J. W. Bain, Auckland)
- previous 1863/949, forward to 1863/2820
- 1863/968 Mar 26 Forwarding requisition for arms for Cavalry Volunteers (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/885
- 1863/969 Mar 24 "Prince of Wales" Company Wanganui Rifle Volunteers formed & officers elected (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/1164
- 1863/970 Mar 25 Recommending resignation of Ensign J. Jones (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1863/971 Mar 25 Forwarding requisition for 7 cords of Firewood (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward 1863/1032
- 1863/972 Mar 3 Forwarding firing return of No.4 Company Nelson Rifle Volunteers (Captain Horneman, Nelson)
- previous 1863/927, forward to 1863/988
- 1863/973 Mar 25 Information relative to Volunteer Band (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1863/961, forward to 1863/981
- 1863/974 Apr 08 Authority to employ Charles Phillips Arm Cleaner (Under Secretary, Auckland)

1863/975 Apr 09 To receive from Mr Hanley 332 & half pounds spent caps (Under Secretary, Auckland)
1863/976 no date List of books from England per "Josephine"

1863/977 Apr 14 To procure & forward Wallets, nosebags & haversacks (Hon F. D. Bell, Taranaki)
- previous 1863/945, forward to 1863/980

1863/978 Apr 15 Has received books (Captain Tighe, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/1027

1863/979 Mar 30 Acknowledging receipt of letters (Hon. A. Domett, Taranaki)
- forward to 1863/1583

1863/980 no date Shedule of tenders for Wallets and nosebags
- previous 1863/977, forward to 1863/994

1863/981 Mar 31 Information relative to Volunteer Band (W. J. B. Junor, Dunedin)
- previous 1863/973, forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1864/3188

1863/982 Mar 31 Forwarding return of prize firing (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
1863/983 Mar 31 Forwarding receipt for arms sent October 1862 (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/984 Apr 02 Forwarding Dr Gibbon's account for attending at prize firing (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/1065

1863/985 Apr 07 Forwarding letter from Serjeant Major Davidson relative to his expenses to Wellington
(Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/1031

1863/986 Apr 08 Enclosing an account £2 7s 1d printing (Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
1863/987 Apr 09 Enclosing account for carting making Butt &c (Captain Baillie, Blenheim)

1863/988 Apr 16 Waimea West Company fired again (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1863/972, forward to 1863/989

1863/989 Apr 16 Forwarding return of prize firing (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1863/988, forward to 1863/1007

1863/990 Apr 07 Applying for increased allowance of ammunition (Captain Horneman, Nelson)

1863/991 Apr 14 Applying for increase of pension (F. G. Rawson, Taranaki)
- previous 1862/250, CD [Colonial Defence] 1863/43, forward to 1864/2851?, ND [Native Dept?] 1878/4261, 1878/4743

1863/992 Apr 21 Has received Champion Medal - 1861 (Eus. Brighton, Auckland)

1863/993 Apr 16 Offering bullets of condemned cartridges for sale (J. S. Macfarlane, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/1001

1863/994 Apr 22 To forward arms &c for Colonial Defence Corps (Hon. A. Domett, Taranaki)
- previous 1863/980, forward to 1863/995

1863/995 Apr 15 Has forwarded 22 Revolver powder flasks to Taranaki (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1863/994, forward to 1863/998

1863/996 Apr 20 Relative to his Rank (Dr Jones, Taranaki)
1863/997 Apr 23 Relative to the amount for spent caps (J. O. Hamley, Auckland) [entry crossed out]

1863/998 Apr 23 Will supply 50 nosebags @ 3s 6d each (J. McGuffie, Auckland)
- previous 1863/995, forward to 1863/999

1863/999 Apr 23 Will supply 30 pairs Wallets @ 10s each (J. Murray, Auckland)
- previous 1863/998, forward to 1863/1023

1863/1000 Feb 05 Forwarding National Rifle Associations Medal to be shot for by the Volunteers of New Zealand
(Captain Mildmay, National Rifle Association, London)

1863/1001 Apr 28 Messrs Owen & Graham can destroy their ammunition (Colonial Secretary, Auckland)
- previous 1863/993

1863/1002 Mar 31 Has appointed Color Serjeant James Doig as Corporal Napier Militia (Major Douglas, Napier)

1863/1003 Apr 22 Relative to the appointment of Trumpeters (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/1161

1863/1004 Apr 22 Forwarding account for assessed Taxes (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
1863/1005 Apr 22 Recommending additions to Militia Office for Storage of Ammunition &c (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
1863/1006 Apr 23 Requesting supply of B returns (Captain Armstrong, Wanganui)

1863/1007 Apr 27 Explaining why he sent firing return direct (Captain Horneman, Nelson)
- previous 1863/989

1863/1008 Apr 29 Mr Thomas George Baillie elected Ensign Marlborough Rangers (Hon Captain Baillie, Picton)
1863/1009 Apr 27 (Copy of letter written by Hon A. Domett to Captain Brown to substitute another orderly for Mr Wright)
1863/1010 May 02 (Volunteer Regulations for Auckland)

1863/1011 May 09 Recommending that the pinnace of HMS "Fawn" be procured for the Auckland Naval Volunteers
(Captain FitzGibbon, Auckland)
- previous 1863/892

1863/1012 May 08 Has forwarded 2 Breach Loading Carbines from late Forest Rifle Volunteers (William Clare, Drury)
- forward to 1863/1058

1863/1013 May 11 Militia Rolls to be formed & 2 adjutants appointed (Under Secretary, Auckland)
1863/1014 May 12 Approves of arrangements for enrolment of Militia (Under Secretary, Auckland)
1863/1015 May 13 Mr Breton to be instructor to the Auckland Naval Volunteers (Under Secretary, Auckland)

1863/1016 May 12 Dr Rawson to resign (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- forward to 1863/1044

1863/1017 May 11 Enclosing requisition for 100 rifles for militia - and 20 carbines & 100 nosebags for Colonial
Defence Force (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/1018 Apr 28 Mounted orderly substituted for Mr Wright (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/1019 no date (Copy of letter from Mr Domett) Capt? Brown, Dr Spence put on pay
- forward to 1863/1049

1863/1020 no date Major Whitmore - offering appointment of Command at Napier (Copy of letter from Mr Domett)

1863/1021 May 15 Requesting authority to employ 2 men [for 14 days] & repairs to Block House at Onehunga
(Captain Wilson, Auckland)

1863/1022 May 16 Authority to employ 4 Drill Instructors @ 2s 6d each (Under Secretary, Auckland)

1863/1023 May 16 Will supply 100 more nosebags at 3s 6d each (G. McGuffie, Auckland)

- previous 1863/999, forward to 1863/1150

1863/1024 May 12 Offering command of Volunteers to Captain Campbell with rank of Major (Hon. A. Domett, New Plymouth)

1863/1025 May 15 Relative to the enrolment of the 3rd Battalion Auckland Militia (Captain Walmsley, Otahuhu)

- forward to 1863/1043

1863/1026 May 08 Forwarding accounts for approval (Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)

- forward to 1863/1131

1863/1027 May 02 Has received Drill Books (Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)

- previous 1863/978, forward to 1863/1029

1863/1028 May 07 Forwarding account [carriage ammunition] for approval (Captain Baillie, Picton)

1863/1029 May 07 Has received Drill Books (Captain Baillie, Picton)

- previous 1863/1027, forward to 1863/1030

1863/1030 May 05 Has received Drill Books (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)

- previous 1863/1029, forward to 1863/1034

1863/1031 Apr 29 Relative to pay of Serjeant Davidson while absent at Wellington (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

- previous 1863/985

1863/1032 Apr 29 Enclosing blank requisition for firewood (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

- previous 1863/971, forward to 1863/1248

1863/1033 Apr 29 Will exercise economy in the expenditure (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/1034 Apr 30 Has received Drill Books (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/1030, forward to 1863/1058

1863/1035 Apr 30 Will forward list of Commissions received (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/887

1863/1036 Apr 30 Paymaster's receipts forwarded to Senr Commissariat Officer (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1863/1463

1863/1037 May 16 Enclosing copy of Estimates [extra] approved by Hon. A. Domett & requesting instructions as to
pay of Staff (Paymaster Hempton, Taranaki)
- previous 1863/922, forward to 1863/1112

1863/1038 May 01 Has received Drill Books (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1863/1034

1863/1039 May 01 Can Colonial Volunteers compete for Queen's prizes? (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/1040 May 01 Requesting authority for £10 for office furniture &c for Drill shed (Captain Junor, Dunedin)
- forward to 1863/1133

1863/1041 May 01 Still unable to find ... Rifle badge (Captain Junor, Dunedin)
- previous 1863/870, forward to 1863/1182

1863/1042 May 18 To forward 50 rifles &c to Raglan (Hon. R. Wood, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/1060

1863/1043 May 16 Cannot procure Collector for Drury Hunua &c under 13s per diem (Captain Walmsley, Otahuhu)
- previous 1863/1025, forward to 1863/1054

1863/1044 May 18 Will proceed to Taranaki by first opportunity (Dr Rawson, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1016

1863/1045 May 14 Superintendents of Stores Auckland directed to send serge frocks & Great coats for Taranaki Militia & Volunteers (Lt Colonel Hutchins Assistant Military Secretary, Taranaki)
- forward to 1863/1157

1863/1046 May 15 Minute on complaint of Lieutenant King Taranaki Militia (Hon A. Domett, Taranaki)
- previous 1863/802

1863/1047 May 04 Militia called out - requesting authority for pay (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
1863/1048 May 15 Officers elected to No.1 Company Taranaki Rifle Volunteers (Captain Atkinson, Taranaki)

1863/1049 May 11 Recommending Dr Spence receive pay & rations (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- previous 1863/1019, forward to 1863/1077

1863/1050 May 11 Requesting instructions as to Colonial Defence Force (Lt Colonel Nixon, Taranaki)
- forward to CS [Civil Secretary?] 1863/1577

1863/1051 May 15 Copy of letter to Mr Mantell relative to the enrolment of the Wellington Militia (Hon A. Domett)
- forward to 1863/1238

1863/1052 May 20 Applying for appointment as Musketry Instructor (Captain Hunter, Auckland)

1863/1053 May 20 Authority to forward 10 D.B. Guns to Wata Kukutai & Mr White Pokeno (Under Secretary, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/1085

1863/1054 May 20 Has employed one man at 13s per diem to collect names (Captain Walmsley, Otahuhu)
- previous 1863/1043

1863/1055 May 22 Auckland Rifle Volunteers not sufficiently drilled to appear on H.M. Birthday (Captain Tighe, Auckland)

1863/1056 May 23 Naval Volunteers sufficiently drilled to appear on H.M. Birthday - same day does <U>not</U> think them drilled enough (Captain J. J. FitzGibbon, Auckland)

1863/1057 May 23 Forwarding copy of letter from Lieutenant Howell stating Mr Raynes appointed Captain No.1 Company (Captain Tighe, Auckland)

- 1863/1058 May 25 6 Rifles & accounts will be sent in from Drury (William Clare, Drury)
- previous 1863/1012, forward to 1863/1064
- 1863/1059 May 24 Telegram despatched relative to Auckland Naval Volunteers parading with Troops (Camp Adjutant, Otahuhu)
- 1863/1060 May 26 Arms returned from Raglan (Hon R. Wood, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1042
- 1863/1061 May 25 Relative to the formation of Volunteer Corps at Howick (Major Peacocke, Howick)
1863/1062 May 23 Claiming exemption from Militia training (H. N. Warner, Auckland)
1863/1063 May 23 Claiming exemption from Militia training (D. A. Tole, Auckland)
- 1863/1064 May 22 Ten Rifles & accoutrements forwarded (William Clare, Wairoa)
- previous 1863/1058
- 1863/1065 May 08 Forwarding Dr Gibson's account for attendance at prize firing (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/984
- 1863/1066 May 08 Ensign R. D. Campbell, Wanganui Militia elected Ensign Prince of Wales Co. Wanganui Rifle Volunteers
(Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1863/1067 May 08 Application of Serjeant Corless to renew charge of ammunition (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/487
- 1863/1068 May 13 Forwarding letter from Captain Roberts relative to the Volunteer Movement (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to AD [Army Department] 1865/519
- 1863/1069 May 20 Proposed Mounted & Rifle Corps at Rangitikei (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/1587
- 1863/1070 May 20 Relative to vacancies in the Wanganui Militia (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
1863/1071 May 18 Requires copy of Dress Regulations Militia (Captain Junor, Dunedin)
1863/1072 May 19 Rifle No.1960 burst (Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)

1863/1073 May 21 Requesting authority for £2 15s carriage of arms (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
- forward to 1863/1237

1863/1074 May 18 Forwarding requisition for 50 Carbines for Captain Mercer (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
1863/1075 May 28 Relative to pay of staff (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
1863/1076 no date Gazettes - Taranaki - with various appointments Militia &c &c

1863/1077 May 19 Minute relative to rank of Dr Spence (Hon A. Domett, Taranaki)
- previous 1863/1049, forward to 1863/1093

1863/1078 May 27 Forwarding sureties & bonds of paymaster Hempton (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
1863/1079 May 27 Return of Lodging money..to officers of Militia & Volunteers at Taranaki
1863/1080 May 12 Forwarding resignation of Lieutenant S.? Good, Taranaki Rifle Volunteers (Captain Atkinson, Taranaki)
1863/1081 May 12 Applying for authority to purchase Trawlers? & Boats for the Militia (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
1863/1082 May 08 Recommending Serjeant Hempton as paymaster (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/1083 May 21 Submitting names of Officers, for approval, for No.2 Company Taranaki Rifle Volunteers
(Captain Atkinson, Taranaki)

1863/1084 May 19 Recommending Serjeant Mace as Ensign Taranaki Militia (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/1085 Jun 03 To issue 10 Double Guns to friendly Natives at the "... " also 10 axes, 10 spades, 10 picks
[1 revolver & ammunition to Waata Kukutai] (Under Secretary, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1053, forward to 1863/1122?

1863/1086 Jun 03 Requesting information as to Volunteers for Taranaki (J. Lyon, Otahuhu)
1863/1087 May 25 Replies to Auditors queries (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
1863/1088 May 26 Relative to grant of Provincial Government for prizes (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/1089 May 26 As to power of calling out Militia (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1862/730, forward to 1863/1126?

1863/1090 May 26 As to rumours & information Taranaki to Wanganui (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous W.B. 60/179

1863/1091 May 26 Forwarding account £3 9s for approval (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/1092 Jun 03 Forwarding copy of Tender for Boots (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/1093 Jun 03 Forwarding copies of letters relative to appointment of Dr Spence, also a copy of a letter as to increase of Mounted Orderlies (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- previous 1863/1077, forward to 1863/1264

1863/1094 Jun 03 Forwarding copy of proceeding of a Board on Terry's Breach Loading Ammunition - 14 cases damaged (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/1095 May 23 Forwarding monthly return (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/1096 May 23 Forwarding monthly return (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/1097 May 23 Forwarding copy of letter from Captain Horneman as to bursting of a Rifle (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- forward to 1863/1811

1863/1098 Jun 04 Forwarding copy of letter as to appointment of Officers to No.6 Company Auckland Rifle Volunteers (Captain Tighe, Auckland)

1863/1099 Jun 04 Memo of names of Members of Forest Rifle Volunteers who still retain their arms (Mr W. Clare, Auckland)

1863/1100 May 20 Applying for a commission for his son (James Reynolds, Taranaki)
- previous 1862/538, forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1863/1176

1863/1101 Jun 02 Requesting extra 1s a day for Orderly Room Clerk (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/1102 Jun 02 Requesting issue of Rum to Militia & Volunteers (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- forward to 1863/1103

1863/1103 Jun 03 Relative to supply of medical comforts &c &c (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- previous 1863/1102, forward to 1863/1159

1863/1104 Jun 02 Relative to the repairs of the Bell & Omata Stockades (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/1105 May 30 Relative to storage of arms in Albert Barracks Auckland
(Colonel Hutchins, Assistant Military Secretary, Taranaki)
- forward to 1863/1115

1863/1106 Jun 02 Applying for issue of Breach Loading Carbines & Revolvers for Volunteers on special service
(Captain Atkinson, Taranaki)
- forward to 1863/1107

1863/1107 Jun 02 Enclosing application from Colonel Warre for 12 Revolvers
(Colonel Hutchins, Assistant Military Secretary, Taranaki)
- previous 1863/1106

1863/1108 May 18 Copy of a letter from Mr Domett relative to issue of Rum at Omata & Firewood

1863/1109 May 18 Copy of a letter from Mr Domett.. forward surplus arms to Auckland
- with 1863/1107

1863/1110 May 30 Approving of various steps taken &c (Hon A. Domett, Taranaki)

1863/1111 May 06 Forwarding Roll of 2nd Battalion Auckland Militia (Captain Wilson, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/1116

1863/1112 May 06 Additional Estimate, Taranaki Militia from 4 May to 30 June 1863
- previous 1863/1037

1863/1113 May 21 Resigning his commission as Major Commanding Militia & Volunteers (Major Douglas, Napier)
1863/1114 Jun 10 Captain John Mitchell elected to No.2 Company Auckland Rifle Volunteers (Captain Tighe, Auckland)

1863/1115 Jun 10 Relative to transfer of Militia Store for Scoria Building (Colonel Mould, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1105

1863/1116 Jun 12 Militia Roll 1st? Battalion [Auckland]
- previous 1863/1111, forward to 1863/1119

1863/1117 Jun 11 Authority to purchase 3 Revolvers & 10 Revolver Rifles (Hon Colonial Secretary, Auckland)

- 1863/1118 Jun 08 Recommending that £600 be granted for building an Hospital (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- 1863/1119 Jun 12 Forwarding Rolls of the 3rd Battalion Auckland Militia (Captain Walmsley, Otahuhu)
- previous 1863/1116
- 1863/1120 May 20 Forwarding correspondence relative to calling out Militia at Wanganui (Hon Mr Mantell, Wellington)
- previous 1863/1089, forward to 1863/1250
- 1863/1121 Jun 15 Instructions to call out 1st Class Militia (Hon Colonial Secretary, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/1166
- 1863/1122 Jun 11 Forwarding receipt for Arms &c for Waata Kukutai (Mr J. Fulloon, Pokeno)
- previous 1863/1025
- 1863/1123 Jun 06 Recommending the staff of the Napier Militia be appointed (Major Whitmore, Auckland)
- 1863/1124 Jun 17 Approved requisition for Tools for Armory & pigeon holes for Deputy Adjutant General's Office
(Hon Colonial Secretary, Auckland)
- 1863/1125 Jun 17 Wishes appointment as Instructor of Musketry (James Soall, Auckland)
- 1863/1126 Jun 16 For a Commission in the Militia (Captain Bennett, Auckland)
- 1863/1127 Jun 18 Relative to the appointment of Non Commissioned Staff (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)
- 1863/1128 Jun 12 Explanation as to appointment of Captains Mitchell, Clark & Rayner Auckland Rifle Volunteers
(Deputy Adjutant General, Auckland)
- 1863/1129 Jun 07 Forwarding letter from Captain Porter relative to the firing for the Government prizes at Nelson
(Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1863/1130 Jun 02 Forwarding return of firing for Government prizes (Captain Armstrong, Canterbury)
- 1863/1131 Jun 02 Returning account for horse hire (Captain Armstrong, Canterbury)
- previous 1863/1026

1863/1132 Jun 04 Has received ... Rifle Badge(Captain Junor, Dunedin)
- previous 1863/1041

1863/1133 Jun 04 Acknowledging receipt of authority for £10 contingent expenses (Captain Junor, Dunedin)
- previous 1863/1040

1863/1134 Jun 04 Recommending increase pay to Serjeant Major (Captain Junor, Dunedin)

1863/1135 May 19 Relative to appointment of Bugler (Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
- previous 1861/1165

1863/1136 Jun 04 500 Natives passing thro' Wanganui to Taranaki (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/1163 ?

1863/1137 Jun 03 As to ammunition at Wanganui (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/1138 Jun 03 Enclosing an account for conveyance of messages to Turakina & Rangitikei (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/1139 Jun 09 Enclosing resignation of Captain Bannatyne, Militia (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)

1863/1140 Jun 15 Received his commission (Captain Webster, Taranaki)

1863/1141 Jun 10 Received his commission (Ensign Kelly, Taranaki)

1863/1142 Jun 10 Lt Colonel Balneavis to proceed to Taranaki on a Court Martial (Brigade Major, Taranaki)
- forward to 1863/1181

1863/1143 Jun 18 Enclosing resignation of Ensign Macdonald (Lt Colonel Haultain, Auckland)

1863/1144 Jun 16 Relative to supply of caps for Colts Revolvers (Captain Atkinson, Taranaki)

1863/1145 Jun 17 Wishing to be appointed to the Command of the 3rd Battalion, Auckland Militia (Major Hay, Onehunga)
- forward to 1863/1184

1863/1146 Jun 16 Has received his commission (Lieutenant H. Simmonds, Taranaki)

1863/1147 Jun 16 Resigning his commission (Lieutenant H. Simmonds, Taranaki)

1863/1148 Jun 15 As to errors in his commission (Captain Webster, Taranaki)

1863/1149 Jun 11 Enclosing account for purchase of Waterproof clothing (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/1150 Jun 15 Relative to issue of arms for Colonial Defence Corps (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)
- previous 1863/1023, forward to 1864/1379

1863/1151 Jun 16 Enclosing copies of correspondence as to Dr Rawson (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/1152 Jun 16 As to allowance of Fuel to Militia & Volunteers (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- forward to 1863/1577

1863/1153 Jun 16 As to grant to keep up band (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/1154 Jun 16 Forwarding requisition for 6 swords for Serjeant Major & Staff Serjeant's Militia & Volunteers
(Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/1155 Jun 16 Requesting authority for making Holsters (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- forward to 1863/2066

1863/1156 Jun 16 Enclosing copy of application from Dr Rawson for [addressed to Dr Mouatt] Medical Chest
(Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/1157 Jun 17 Requires 100 more great coats (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- previous 1863/1045

1863/1158 Jun 17 Requesting authority for 600 caps for Militia & Volunteers (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/1159 Jun 16 Relative to issue of Rum to Militia & Volunteers (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- previous 1863/1103

1863/1160 Jun 15 Forwarding estimates for quarter ending 30th September 1863 for approval (Paymaster Hempton, Taranaki)

1863/1161 May 30 As to appointment of a Trumpeter from the 57th Regiment (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/1003

1863/1162 Jun 04 Forwarding letter from Captain Jordan as to men going to Taranaki (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/1163 Jun 04 Forwarding copy of letter from Mr Fox as to Natives passing thro' Wanganui to Taranaki
(Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/1164 Jun 04 As to error in his christian names in his commission (Captain Roberts, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/969, forward to 1863/1251

1863/1165 Jun 19 As to calling out 1st class of 3rd Battalion Auckland Militia (Major Peacocke, Howick)

1863/1166 Jun 19 Appointing time & places for training &c for 2nd & 3rd Battalions (Colonel Mould, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1121

1863/1167 May 28 Recommending appointment of Volunteer Officers (Major Richardson, Dunedin)

1863/1168 Jun 17 Requiring paper pens &c for orderly room (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/1169 Jun 20 Requiring extra clerical assistance (Colonel Haultain, Auckland)

1863/1170 Jun 21 Enclosing application from Dr Hovell to be appointed Surgeon 3rd Battalion (Major Peacocke, Howick)

1863/1171 Jun 22 As to appointment of Drill Instructor & Arms for proposed Cavalry Volunteers (Captain Walmsley, Otahuhu)

1863/1172 Jun 22 Applying for Drill Instructors (Colonel Haultain, Auckland)

1863/1173 Jun 22 Resigning his commission (Ensign F. Sims, Auckland)

1863/1174 Jun 22 Officers of the 1st, 2nd & 3rd Battalions, appointed, resigned &c

1863/1175 Jun 13 Has received his commission (Lieutenant Hirst, Taranaki)

1863/1176 Jun 20 Has received his commission (Ensign Standish, Taranaki)

1863/1177 Jun 22 Relative to the attendance of Militiamen at Otahuhu on the 4th July (Captain Walmsley, Otahuhu)

1863/1178 Jun 22 Wishes to be authorised to accept tender for fresh beef (Captain Brown, Auckland)

1863/1179 Jun 23 Enclosing copy of resolution (Captain FitzGibbon, Auckland)

1863/1180 Jun 22 Captain De Quincey will take command of a Militia Company (Major Peacocke, Howick)

1863/1181 Jun 23 Deputy Adjutant General cannot be spared to go to Taranaki, Major Lyon 3rd Battalion Militia to go
(Under Secretary, Auckland)

- previous 1863/1142, forward to 1863/1191

1863/1182 no entry in regiser

1863/1183 Jun 23 Proclamation calling for 400 Volunteers from the Militia for actual service

- forward to 1863/1190

1863/1184 Jun 23 Can obtain 150 Volunteers for Taranaki (Mr S. Hay, Onehunga)
- previous 1863/1145, forward to 1863/1192

1863/1185 Jun 24 Requesting a supply of 200 stand of arms (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)
1863/1186 Jun 24 Authority to purchase 150 Glengary Bonnets for Natives (Under Secretary, Auckland)
1863/1187 Jun 22 Authority to post Militia Notices (Under Secretary, Auckland)
1863/1188 Jun 22 Mr H. J. H. Elliott to have a Commission in the Militia (Hon. Colonial Secretary, Auckland)
1863/1189 Jun 24 Authority to expend 5s for each Militiaman not enrolled (Hon Colonial Secretary, Auckland)

1863/1190 Jun 25 3s 6d a day allowed to the 400 volunteers from the Militia if going beyond the District
(Hon Colonial Secretary, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1183, forward to 1863/1218

1863/1191 Jun 25 Lt General approves Major Lyon going to Taranaki instead of Colonel Balneavis
(Lt Colonel Hutchins, Auckland Military Secretary, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1181, forward to 1863/1203

1863/1192 Jun 26 As to his not being appointed in the Militia (Major Hay, Onehunga)
- previous 1863/1184, forward to 1863/1220

1863/1193 Jun 26 Applying for a commission (Mr F. A. C. Foster, Auckland)

1863/1194 Jun 25 Applying for appointment as paymaster (Captain Harrison, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/1288

1863/1195 Jun 25 Requesting authority for Privy door & panes of glass (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/1196 Jun 25 Proposed Volunteer corps (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)
- forward to 1863/1236

1863/1197 Jun 26 As to command of 2nd Battalion (Captain Symonds, Onehunga)
- forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1865/1486

1863/1198 Jun 25 Applying for a commission in the Auckland Militia (Captain St John, Parnell)
1863/1199 Jun 27 Settlers at Mt Albert wish to be drilled in their own district (Captain Crowdy, Mt Albert)

1863/1200 Jun 27 Wishes to be appointed to the Actual? Service Militia (Ensign H. Jones, Auckland)
1863/1201 Jun 26 Application to be appointed Surgeon Division of Howick ? Battalion (Dr Fitzgerald, Howick)
1863/1202 Jun 27 Offering cargo boat "Diamond" as a Gun Boat for the Auckland Naval Volunteers (Mr John Lander, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/1310

1863/1203 Jun 29 ... appoint Militia officer as Deputy Judge Advocate on trial of Lieutenant McKechney
(Lt Colonel Hutchins, Auckland Military Secretary, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1191, forward to 1863/1397

1863/1204 Jun 26 Forwarding names of Fire Brigade (Mr Henry Keesing, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/1484

1863/1205 Jun 27 Wishes to be appointed to Militia Volunteers (Captain Bennett, Auckland)
1863/1206 Jun 27 Wishes to be appointed to Militia Volunteers (Lieutenant Daly, Auckland)
1863/1207 Jun 27 Wishes to be appointed to Militia Volunteers (Lieutenant Norman, Auckland)
1863/1208 Jun 26 Forwarding price list &c of Colts revolving fire arms (His Honor the Superintendent, Auckland)
1863/1209 Jun 29 Wishes an appointment in the Militia (Mr F. L. Nichol, Auckland)
1863/1210 Jun 29 Wishes appointment as paymaster & quartermaster of Militia (Captain Raynes, Auckland)
1863/1211 Jun 29 Wishes to be appointed Captain in the Volunteer Militia (Major Lyon, Auckland)
1863/1212 Jun 29 Recommending Dr Hamilton as Assistant Surgeon Militia (Mr H. De B. Adams, Auckland)
1863/1213 Jun 29 Relative to Glengarry caps for natives at Pokeno (E. & H. Isaacs, Auckland)
1863/1214 Jun 29 Wishes appointment in the Volunteer Militia (John B. Henham, Auckland)
1863/1215 Jun 29 Wishes appointment in the Volunteer Militia (G. W. Yates, Auckland)
1863/1216 Jun 29 Wishes an appointment in the 1st Battalion Militia (C. E. Vickers, Auckland)
1863/1217 Jun 29 Wishes appointment in the Volunteer Militia (R. Sleigh, Auckland)

1863/1218 Jun 28 Relative to the raising of the Volunteer Militia to make the Regulations(Hon A. Domett, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1190

1863/1219 Jun 23 Wishes an appointment for his son in the Militia (B. McLean, Auckland)

1863/1220 Jun 29 Wishes to be appointed to command 2nd Battalion Auckland Militia (Major Hay, Onehunga)
- previous 1863/1190, forward to 1863/1236

1863/1221 Jun 26 Recommending Mr Turner for Assistant Surgeon (Mr H. De B. Adams, Auckland)

1863/1222 Jun 29 Recommending Mr Walter Harris for a commission in the 3rd Battalion (Captain Walmsley, Otahuhu)
1863/1223 Jun 29 Resigning his commission as Lt Colonel commanding 1st Battalion (Lt Colonel Haultain, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/1239

1863/1224 Jun 30 Remuera Company Volunteers sworn in - 10 more Rifles required (S. Jackson, Auckland)
1863/1225 Jun 29 Seeking employment as clerk (J. D. Jackson, Onehunga)
1863/1226 Jun 29 Wishes a commission as Ensign for his son (Major Pitt, Auckland)
1863/1227 Jun 30 Wishes for a commission as Captain in the Militia & Volunteers (Captain Hunter, Auckland)
1863/1228 Jun 30 Captain T..ks? appointed acting paymaster of the Militia & Volunteers (Hon. A. Domett, Auckland)
1863/1229 Jun 30 Applying for a commission as Captain in the Militia (A. C. P. McDonald, Auckland)
1863/1230 Jun 30 Applying for a commission in 1st Battalion (Captain Irvine, Onehunga)

1863/1231 Jun 15 Forwarding requisition for stationary for No.3 Company Canterbury Rifle Volunteers
(Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)

1863/1232 Jun 18 Requiring montly returns (Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)
1863/1233 Jun 18 Forwarding return of Ensign Beswick firing for the Government prizes (Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)
1863/1234 Jun 17 Forwarding letter from a discharged soldier who wishes to volunteer (Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)
1863/1235 Jun 25 Forwarding account of expenses for wooden targets (Captain Armstrong, Christchurch)

1863/1236 Jun 30 Volunteers sworn in - forwarding names of officers &c (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)
- previous 1863/1196, 1863/1220, forward to 1863/1888

1863/1237 Jun 18 Relative to custody of arms - recommending armory be built (Major Dwyer, Wellington)
- previous 1863/1073, forward to 1865/1975

1863/1238 Jun 15 Recommending officer for appointment to Militia (Hon. W. Mantell, Wellington)
- previous 1863/1051

1863/1239 Jun 30 Remarks on resignation of Colonel Haultain (Colonel Mould, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1223, forward to 1863/1291

1863/1240 Jul 02 Telegram - recommending Captain Tunks as pay & quartermaster (Major Pitt, Otahuhu)
1863/1241 Jul 02 Applying for a commission in the Militia (George W. Elliott, Auckland)
1863/1242 Jun 18 Forwarding resolutions of a metting of Volunteers (Captain Fuller, Kaiapoi)

1863/1243 Jun 27 Recommending that an acting adjutant be employed at the Hutt - if the Militia are called out (Major Dwyer, Wellington)

1863/1244 Jun 23 Forwarding resignation of Lieutenant Kebbell, Wellington Militia (Major Dwyer, Wellington)

1863/1245 Jun 11 Militia Rolls not received (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/1249

1863/1246 Jun 11 Forwarding account for approval (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
1863/1247 Jun 07 Forwarding result of firing between Volunteers & 57th Regiment (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/1248 Jun 11 Forwarding account for firewood (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/1032

1863/1249 Jun 16 Militia Rolls [blank forms] received (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1862/1245

1863/1250 Jun 18 Relative to calling out the Militia & forwarding requisition for Cavalry arms (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/1120

1863/1251 Jun 16 Returning his commission (Captain Roberts, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/1164

1863/1252 Jun 29 General Cameron approves of Militia Volunteers being located at Otahuhu (Lt Colonel Hutchins, Auckland Military Secretary, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/1256

1863/1253 Jun 29 Has received his commission (Ensign H. Brown, Taranaki)
1863/1254 Jul 02 Forwarding requisition for stationary &c (Major Pitt, Otahuhu)
1863/1255 Jul 02 Enclosing list of names for a Volunteer Company at Howick (Major Peacocke, Howick)

1863/1256 Jun 27 Requesting the sanction of General Cameron being obtained for Militia Volunteers to be stationed at Otahuhu &c &c &c (Major Pitt, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1252, forward to 1863/1258

1863/1257 no date Petition of Porirua settlers to form a Volunteer Corps (Mr James Taylor, Porirua)

1863/1258 Jul 02 Requesting authority for the issue of Grocery ration (Major Pitt, Otahuhu)
- previous 1863/1256

1863/1259 Jul 03 Authority to purchase four pairs of pistols (Under Secretary, Auckland)
1863/1260 Jul 03 Application for commission in the Militia (J. F. Naughton, Auckland)
1863/1261 Jun 26 For appointment as Adjutant of Volunteer Cavalry (Alexander McLean, Pokeno)
1863/1262 Jul 03 Reporting Volunteer wounded on parade (Major Campbell, Auckland)
1863/1263 Jul 02 Recommending increase of Mounted orderlies (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/1264 Jul 02 Dr Spence has received his commission (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)
- previous 1863/1093, forward to 1863/1659

1863/1265 Jul 03 Requesting authority for rental of office (Captain Walmsley, Otahuhu)
1863/1266 Jul 03 Recommending Captain Clare as acting Adjutant at Papakura (Captain Walmsley, Otahuhu)
1863/1267 Jul 03 Resigning his commission (Lieutenant Macdonald, Auckland)
1863/1268 Jul 04 Wishes commission in the 3rd Battalion Militia (Mr C. Mellsop, Auckland)
1863/1269 Jul 03 Wishes a commission in the Militia [1st Battalion] (James D. Kelly, Auckland)
1863/1270 Jul 03 Claims exemption from the Militia (Mr James Fulloon, Auckland)
1863/1271 Jul 02 Relative to his son being chosen for the Militia (H. H. Turton, Auckland)

1863/1272 Jul 04 To send for 50 Breach loading carbines from Taranaki - to be forwarded to Auckland
(Hon. Colonial Secretary, Auckland)

1863/1273 Jul 03 Wishes to join the 400 men for actual service (Robert Ormsby, Onehunga)
1863/1274 Jul 03 Appointment of Officers to 3rd Battalion Auckland Militia approved & gazetted
1863/1275 Jul 06 Telegram - wants surgeon & stationary at once (Major Pitt, Otahuhu)
1863/1276 Jul 06 Wishes a commission in the Militia (Mr John Lambert, Auckland)
1863/1277 Jul 04 Second company of Volunteers formed - names of officers proposed (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)
1863/1278 Jul 06 Wishes a commission in the Militia (Mr J. L. Moffitt, Auckland)

1863/1279 Jul 04 Will Government pay for Medical Chest for Dr Rawlinson
(Lt Colonel Hutchins, Auckland Military Secretary, Auckland)

- 1863/1280 Jul 06 Applying for a commission in the Militia (Mr W. Stevens, Auckland)
1863/1281 Jul 04 Requesting authority for cap badges & chevrons (Major Pitt, Otahuhu)
1863/1282 Jul 06 Wishes a commission in the Militia (Mr R. G. Fountain, Auckland)
1863/1283 Jul 06 Wishes a commission in the Militia (Mr Frederick J. Hills, Auckland)
1863/1284 Jul 06 Instructions to forward arms to Napier (Hon A. Domett, Auckland)
- 1863/1285 Jul 03 Enclosing copy of minutes of a meeting of settlers who wish to form a Volunteer Corps
(Mr A. Lamsden, Papakura)
- forward to 1863/1328
- 1863/1286 Jul 03 Authorizing pay of Militia when out for training (Hon Colonial Secretary, Auckland)
1863/1287 Jul 06 Applying for increase of pay (Mr Beale & Mr Booker, Auckland)
- 1863/1288 Jul 07 Declines to accept the appointment of paymaster of 1st Battalion if he has to find sureties
(Captain Harrison, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1104, forward to 1863/1318
- 1863/1289 Jul 07 Wishes a commission in the Militia (J. P. Stevenson, Auckland)
- 1863/1290 Jul 07 To procure leave of absence for Ensign F. Mace to proceed to Otago for Volunteers
(Hon Colonial Secretary, Auckland)
- 1863/1291 Jul 06 Withdraws his resignation (Lt Colonel Haultain, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1239, forward to 1863/1311
- 1863/1292 Jul 07 Receipt for storage of powder to 30 June 1863 - £12 5s 8d (Colonial Treasurer, Auckland)
1863/1293 Jul 07 Receipt sale of ammunition to June 1863 £10 9s 6d (Colonial Treasurer, Auckland)
1863/1294 Jul 07 Wishes a commission in the Militia (Mr J. Kirkpatrick, Auckland)
1863/1295 Jul 05 Wishes to join the Militia & Volunteers (Mr J. R. Randall, Coromandel)
1863/1296 Jul 07 .. surgeon should be appointed to 2nd Battalion Auckland Militia (Dr Weekes, Onehunga)
- 1863/1297 Jul 07 Whether civil servants of Military Officers drawing rations &c are camp followers? whether exempt
(Colonel Mould, Auckland)
- 1863/1298 Jul 08 To draw out for actual service the 1st Battalion of the Auckland Militia (The Governor, Auckland)

- 1863/1299 Jul 08 50 Rifles 50 accoutrements & prop.. ammunition to be sent to Raglan to Major McGregor
(Alfred Domett, Auckland)
- 1863/1300 Jul 08 Auckland Rifle Volunteers & Auckland Naval Volunteers subject to the Mutiny Act and articles of
War <U>when</U> they volunteer for actual service (Deputy Adjutant General, Auckland)
- 1863/1301 Jul 08 Auckland Rifle Volunteers & Auckland Naval Volunteers expected to volunteer for actual service
(Hon A. Domett, Auckland)
- 1863/1302 Jul 07 Requisition 100 Rifles & accoutrements & 20,000 <U>Blank</U> ... (Major Pitt, Otahuhu)
- 1863/1303 Jul 07 Authority to discharge Private No.88 William Bradley (Major Pitt, Otahuhu)
- 1863/1304 Jul 09 Wishing answer about Volunteer Cos at Onehunga (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)
- 1863/1305 Jul 08 Applying for a commission in the Militia (W. Grey, Auckland)
- 1863/1306 Jul 08 Applying for a commission in the 3rd Battalion Militia (James Baird Hay, Papakura)
- 1863/1307 Jul 08 Wishes a clerk & messenger & 2 Drill Instructors (Major Campbell, Auckland)
- 1863/1308 Jul 09 Wishes a commission in the Militia (J. W. Adlam, Auckland)
- 1863/1309 Jul 09 Wishes a commission in the Militia (Henry B. Macnab, Auckland)
- 1863/1310 Jul 09 Recommending Mr Lander's Boat to be employed as a Gunboat (Captain FitzGibbon, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1202
- 1863/1311 Jul 09 Withdrawing objectionable part of his letter of resignation (Lt Colonel Haultain, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1291
- 1863/1312 Jun 26 Wishes a commission in the Militia (Edward Woolfield, Epsom)
- 1863/1313 Jul 08 To provide 58 men for Transport Service (Lt Colonel Hutchins, Auckland)
- 1863/1314 Jul 09 Militiamen Boat building to be exempt (Lt Colonel Hutchins, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/1340
- 1863/1315 Jul 09 Asking for N.C.O. from the line to be attached (Lt Colonel Haultain, Auckland)
- 1863/1316 Jul 08 To procure discharge of Robert Henderson (Major Pitt, Otahuhu)
- 1863/1317 Jul 10 To prepare commission for Major Pitt as Lt Colonel of Militia (Hon A. Domett, Auckland)

1863/1318 Jul 10 Will accept appointment of paymaster (Captain Harrison, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1288

1863/1319 Jul 10 Forwarding report of Lt Macdonald as to state of Block House &c &c (Major Campbell, Auckland)
1863/1320 Jun 30 Forwarding list of names of persons wishing to form North Shore Volunteer Corps (Mr Tizard, North Shore)
1863/1321 Jul 10 Requesting authority to employ Mr Beale to instruct Buglers (Lt Colonel Haultain, Auckland)

1863/1322 Jul 07 Forwarding correspondence relative to the address for the Prince of Wales (Major Campbell, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/1326
1863/1323 Jul 10 Wishes an acting adjutant & Serjeant Major (Major Campbell, Auckland)
1863/1324 Jul 10 Civil officers in the Militia to receive half pay (Hon Colonial Secretary, Auckland)

1863/1325 Jul 10 Authority to send 100 muskets & accoutrements 50 medium Rifles & accoutrements & 50 rounds of ammunition
(Hon Colonial Secretary, Auckland)

1863/1326 Jul 10 Apology (Edward Drury, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1322

1863/1327 Jul 10 Appointed officer of Militia (Frederick Nelson, Auckland)

1863/1328 Jul 09 Does not recommend the formation of the Volunteer Corps at Papakura (Captain Clan, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1285, forward to 1863/1468

1863/1329 Jul 10 To issue 25 Rifles to Major Speedy (Colonial Secretary, Auckland)
1863/1330 Jul 10 Rations to be issued to Militiamen on duty (Colonial Secretary, Auckland)
1863/1331 Jul 08 Recommending appointment of Officers (Captain Atkinson, Taranaki)
1863/1332 Jul 02 Has received his commission (Ensign F. J. Mace, Taranaki)
1863/1333 Jul 10 Captain Kenny declines to command Green Hill Ca Vols (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)
1863/1334 Jun 16 Wishes a commission in the Militia (F. J. Hills, Auckland)
1863/1335 Jun 10 Offers to serve at Taranaki (P. P. Fagg, Newmarket)
1863/1336 Jun 10 To provide Arms for men employed at the saw mills on the Manukau (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)
1863/1337 Jun 10 Wishes a commission (William Smith, Auckland)
1863/1338 Jul 10 For workmen to be relieved from Militia duty (Messrs Vickery & Masefield, Auckland)
1863/1339 Jul 11 Application for commission in Militia (Thomas S. Kemp, Auckland)

1863/1340 Jul 10 Exemption of men boat building from Militia (John T. Swann, HMS Hamin, Manukau)
- previous 1863/1374

1863/1341 Jul 10 Application for appointment [professionally] in Militia (William Rayner MD, Auckland)
1863/1342 Jul 11 Forwarding names of men refusing to volunteer for actual service (Captain FitzGibbon, Auckland)
1863/1343 Jul 10 Application for increase of pay (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)
1863/1344 Jul 11 Application for additional supply of ammunition (Captain Graham, Remuera)
1863/1345 Jul 10 Recommending formation of a Veteran Company of Volunteers (Major Lyon, Auckland)
1863/1346 Jul 10 Panmure Rifle Volunteers - forwarding names of persons desirous of enrolment (John Stables, Panmure)
1863/1347 Jul 11 Return of Militia men armed &c & Volunteers (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/1348 Jul 11 Seeking employment (Captain FitzGerald, Onehunga)
- forward to 1863/1608

1863/1349 Jul 09 Applying for appointment as assistant surgeon (A. G. Rutter, Auckland)
1863/1350 Jul 11 Informing Deputy Adjutant General that Government had accepted service of M.V...
(Major 3rd Battalion Auckland Militia, Howick)

1863/1351 Jul 10 Petition as to formation of the Onehunga Royal Veterans (James Gallagher & others, Onehunga)
1863/1352 Jul 11 Telegram - to forward status of Militia force in Province of Auckland (Major of Brigade, Drury)
1863/1353 no date Telegram - Return of Militia Force under arms wanted (Major of Brigade, Drury)
1863/1354 Jul 11 Telegram - Duties entered only Militia from date (Adjutant of Militia, Otahuhu)

1863/1355 Jul 11 Forwarding return of Militiamen sworn - No.1 & No.2 Comp. 3 Battalion
(Major Commanding 3rd Battalion, Otahuhu)

1863/1356 Jul 11 Application for commission in Volunteers or Militia (J. Emerson Knapp, Auckland)
1863/1357 Jul 11 Application for commission in Volunteers or Militia (R. W. Wynn, Auckland)
1863/1358 no date Officers of Militia in Middle Island to call in Government Arms (Hon Colonial Secretary, Auckland)

1863/1359 Jul 13 To forward Militia Notices (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)
- forward to 1863/1930

1863/1360 Jul 13 Applying for a commission (Robert Horne, Auckland)

- 1863/1361 Jul 13 Lt Colonel Kenny commanding the Garrison to Militia & Volunteers (Hon Colonial Secretary, Auckland)
1863/1362 Jul 12 Telegram - requires 10,000 rounds ammunition (Major Pitt, Otahuhu)
1863/1363 Jul 13 Information as to officers elected in the Remuera Rifle Volunteers (David Graham, Auckland)
- 1863/1364 Jul 12 Submitting names of Gentlemen for approval as officers in Auckland Rifle Volunteers
(F. E. Campbell, Major Commanding Auckland Rifle Volunteers, Auckland)
- 1863/1365 Jul 13 Application for commission in Militia (Robert Brown, Auckland)
1863/1366 Jul 13 Application for commission in Militia (Lewis A. Nathan, Auckland)
1863/1367 Jul 13 As to pay of Militia Volunteers on escort duty (William C. Lyon, Major Commanding 3rd Battalion, Otahuhu)
1863/1368 Jul 10 Forwarding requisition for arms & appointments (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
1863/1369 Jul 14 Forwarding names of men employed by Contractors to have leave (Lt Colonel Kenny, Auckland)
1863/1370 Jul 12 Royal Cavalry Volunteers formed - Colonel Nixon to Command (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
1863/1371 Jul 13 Forwarding names of officers for Royal Cavalry Volunteers (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
1863/1372 Jul 14 Applying for a commission (Deputy Adjutant General Hoben, Auckland)
1863/1373 Jul 14 Applying for appointment in Deputy Adjutant General's Office (William J. Swan, Auckland)
1863/1374 Jul 12 Requires 2 revolvers (Major Speedy, Mauku)
- 1863/1375 Jul -- Regulations for Militia Volunteers (His Excellency the Governor)
- forward to 1864/2101
- 1863/1376 Jul 14 Applying for a commission (Mr George Rayner, Auckland)
1863/1377 Jul 10 Rifles & ammunition for settlers at Pokeno (Hon Colonial Secretary, Auckland)
1863/1378 Jul 14 Recommending Mr McPherson 70th Royal as Captain (... Galloway, Auckland)
1863/1379 Jul 10 Telegram - settlers not received Rifles (Major Speedy, Mauku)
1863/1380 Jul 14 Applying for appointment in 1st Battalion Auckland Militia (William E. C. Osborne, Auckland)
- 1863/1381 Jul 14 For employment of two non-commissioned officers of the 65 & a civilian to perform duties of officers
(J. H. R. Harrison, Auckland)
- 1863/1382 Jul 14 Has rented two rooms for official purposes (Captain Harrison, Paymaster, Auckland)
1863/1383 Jul 14 Officer accommodation required (Captain Harrison, Paymaster, Auckland)
1863/1384 Jul 14 Application for appointment in Deputy Adjutant General's Office (Richard Cartwright, Auckland)

1863/1385 Jul 14 Reporting Captain Raynes absent from duty (Captain Campbell, Major Auckland Rifle Volunteers, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/1423

1863/1386 no entry in register
1863/1387 no entry in register
1863/1388 no entry in register
1863/1389 Jul 14 Application for commission in Militia (J. W. Kissling, Auckland)

1863/1390 no date Forwarding account for Barrack furniture (J. O. Hamley, Auckland)
- forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1863/167

1863/1391 Jul 14 Application as Volunteer Militiaman (R. F. Metcalfe, Auckland)
1863/1392 Jul 14 Application for commission in Militia (H. Morrow Junr, Auckland)
1863/1393 Jul 14 So to procure capes for Colonial Defence Force at Otahuhu (Hon Colonial Secretary, Auckland)
1863/1394 Jul 14 Telegram - 100 Notices for actual service required (Major Lyon, Otahuhu)

1863/1395 Jun 17 Militia called out - request scale of pay, officers for appointment (Major Whitmore, Napier)
- forward to 1863/1505

1863/1396 Jul 14 Relative to the Militia being required at Camp (Lt Colonel Hutchins, Queens Redoubt)

1863/1397 Jul 13 Militia Officer to be Judge Advocate in the McKechney Trial (Lt Colonel Hutchins, Queens Redoubt)
- previous 1863/1203, forward to 1863/1744

1863/1398 Jul 14 Militia required by the Commissariat (Lt Colonel Hutchins, Queens Redoubt)

1863/1399 Jun 10 Forwarding copy of correspondence relating to the Adjutancy of Napier Militia
(Captain Lambert, Lambertford)
- forward to 1863/1981

1863/1400 Jul 15 Offering house in Karangahape Road as a picquet house @ 20s per week (Hugh Reid)
1863/1401 Jul 15 Requiring Duty State every Monday (Adjutant Johnston, Auckland)
1863/1402 Jul 15 Letters "on public service only" to pass "Free" (Postmaster, Auckland)
1863/1403 Jul 15 Requesting authority to hire Transport (Lt Colonel Pitt, Otahuhu)
1863/1404 Jul 16 Are Drivers to be provided per Grant (Captain Hunter, Otahuhu)

1863/1405 Jul 15 Whether men 1st class to receive pay every day or only those days they are on Parade
(Major Lyon, Otahuhu)

1863/1406 Jul 15 Mr Bowen & Mr Mayne to go into Otahuhu (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)

1863/1407 Jul 16 Required expenditure from Militia Duty for 14 days for men employed by Vickery & Co. ...
(Garrison Adjutant Johnston, Brigade Officer Auckland)

1863/1408 Jul 15 ... Serjeant Lambert increase of pay of 2s per day (Major W. C. Lyon, Otahuhu)

1863/1409 Jul 14 73 men ... in Wairoa & Drury & W. Steel nominated Lieutenant (Captain Clare, Papakura)

1863/1410 Jul 15 Acknowledging receipt of Defaulters Sheet (Lt Colonel Pitt, Otahuhu)

1863/1411 Jul 14 With wait on the Hon Domett as early as possible (Major Peacocke, Howick)

1863/1412 Jul 14 Wanting authority for ... & Light for Guard boat (Captain De Quencey, Howick)

1863/1413 Jul 16 Forwarding estimates to the 16th inst. (Captain Harrison, Auckland)

1863/1414 Jul 16 Forwarding bonds (Captain Harrison, Auckland)

1863/1415 Jul 16 As to whether 1st class Militia (in the Vols) are liable for Militia Service (Captain Wilson, Auckland)

1863/1416 Jul 15 ... at a meeting No.1 Company Onehunga to consider Major Hay's retirement & appointment of officers
(Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/1417 Jul 17 Claim for exemption from duty for Mr Clifton No.6 Rifle Volunteers (Frederick L. Prince, Auckland)

1863/1418 Jul 16 To be allowed to hire a Room at Onehunga at 8s per week (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/1419 Jul 16 For an appointment in Land Transport Corps (John C. Wilkes, Newton East)

1863/1420 Jul 16 Application for a commission in the Auckland Militia (Thomas J. Waters, Parnell)

1863/1421 Jul 16 Application for a commission in the Militia (Thomas Samuel Kemp, Victoria St, Auckland)
- forward to 1864/1544

1863/1422 Jul 16 Respecting his son's ill health, enclosing certificate (M. T. Turton, Auckland)

1863/1423 Jul 16 Enclosing resignation of Captain Rayner Auckland Rifle Volunteers (Captain Campbell, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1385

1863/1424 Jul 15 Forwarding list of settlers ... for arms (James Speedy, Waiuku)

- 1863/1425 Jul 16 Application for commission as Captain 3rd Battalion Auckland Militia, recommended by Major Lyon (James Bowles, Auckland)
- 1863/1426 Jul 16 Applying for 12 Great Coats for Remuera Rifle Volunteers (David Graham, Auckland)
- 1863/1427 Jul 17 Application for commission as Lieutenant in 3rd Battalion Auckland Militia (Albert H. Storey, Auckland)
- 1863/1428 Jul 17 Application for commission, enclosing letter from John Williamson (John McElwaine, Whao Road, Auckland)
- 1863/1429 Jun 30 Applying for an exemption from Militia (William Wilkinson, Auckland)
- 1863/1430 Jul 13 Waiuku anxious to have arms... received 50 Rifles at the Mauku instead of 25 applied for will give 25 to Waikuk settlers (James Speedy, Waiuku)
- 1863/1431 Jul 17 Wants roll 1st Battalion under Lt Colonel Pitt to... (Lt Colonel Haultain, Orderly Room, 1st Battalion Militia)
- 1863/1432 Jul 16 About Officer for Veteran Volunteer Company Panmure (Lt J. Brennan, Panmure)
- 1863/1433 Jul 17 Arrangement for repair of ... (Lt Colonel Haultain, Auckland)
- 1863/1434 Jul 16 As to command of 3rd Battalion (Major Peacocke, Howick)
- 1863/1435 Jul 17 Has Mr Hall authority to exempt men employed for the Contractors, answer yes (Major Lyon, Otahuhu)
- 1863/1436 Jul 17 Wants tracing map Dis. Auckland Militia (Lt Colonel Pitt, Otahuhu)
- 1863/1437 Jul 16 Forwarding supplementary return of Militia and Volunteers and List of men at Howick not enrolled (Major Lyon, Otahuhu)
- 1863/1438 Jul 15 As to payment of Volunteer Cavalry (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
- 1863/1439 Jul 15 After Trumpeter for Royal Cavalry (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
- 1863/1440 Jul 16 Recommending Militia Officers at Papakura & forwarding requisition for stationary (Major Lyon, Otahuhu)
- 1863/1441 Jul 16 Wishing a commission (Mr A. C. Turner, Epsom)
- forward to 1863/1703
- 1863/1442 Jul 16 Meeting at Onehunga asking to call out 3rd Class under the name of Royal Veteran Volunteers (James Gallanger, Onehunga)
- 1863/1443 Jul 16 Recommending appointment of V. Martin? Serjeant (Lt Colonel Haultain, Orderly Room, 1st Battalion Militia)

1863/1444 crossed out - see 1863/1423

1863/1445 Jul 15 Requesting a few serjeants to instruct non commissioned officers (Lt Colonel Hutchins, Queen's Redoubt)

1863/1446 Jul 18 Calling out 2nd class men of Auckland Regiment of Militia
(His Excellency the Governor, Government House, Auckland)

1863/1447 Jul 18 As to clothing Cavalry Volunteers (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)

1863/1448 Jul 15 Requesting £1000 & account to be transferred (Lt Colonel Pitt, Otahuhu)

1863/1449 Jul 18 30 Rifles to the North Shore (Hon Colonial Secretary, Auckland)

1863/1450 Jul 18 Captain Harrison to be paymaster to the 2nd and 3rd Battalion (Hon Colonial Secretary, Auckland)

1863/1451 Jul 18 Applying for a commission (E. M. Pritchard, Auckland)

1863/1452 Jul 18 To Pitt & Nixon Line of defence from Papakura to Wairoa (His Excellency, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/1491

1863/1453 Jul 17 Replace Major Pitt's Volunteers at Otahuhu (Lt Colonel Hutchins, Drury)

1863/1454 Jul 18 Requiring forms of pay & c (Captain Harrison, Auckland)

1863/1455 Jul 18 50 Stand Medium Rifles applied for & 20,000 rounds of ammunition (Lt Colonel Pitt, Otahuhu)

1863/1456 Jul 18 Application for 11 Quarter? Barrels Rifle Ammunition (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/1457 Jul 15 List of instructors of non commissioned officers of 1st Battalion Militia
(Lt Colonel Hutchins, Queen's Redoubt)

1863/1458 Jul 19 Relative to the contingent from Howick to be sent to the front not to be sent
(Major Peacocke Major Lyon, Howick Otahuhu)

1863/1459 Jul 18 Acknowledging receipt of instructions for calling out 2nd class of Militia
(Major Peacocke & Captain D Quincey, Howick)

1863/1460 Jul 16 Application for commission in Militia (George Payne, Auckland)

1863/1461 Jul 17 Application for commission in Militia (John Potts, Auckland)

1863/1462 Jul 16 Application for commission in Militia (Henry T. Garde, Auckland)

1863/1463 Jul 17 Respecting chain of communication from Wairoa to Auckland, requiring stationary &c
(Major Peacocke, Howick)

1863/1464 Jul 15 Requiring stationary for Royal Cavalry Volunteers (Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)

1863/1465 Jul 19 Labourers pay & allowances (Mr Bartlett, Auckland)

1863/1466 Jul 19 Patrols sent out (John Chisholm, E.D. Blockhouse, Auckland)

1863/1467 Jul 16 Application for storekeeper (E. P. Carter, Drury)

1863/1468 Jul 16 Requesting authority for Mr George Gar?in to act as officer of Papakura Valley Volunteers
(Andrew Lumsden, Papakura Valley)
- previous 1863/1328

1863/1468a Jul 15 To obtain Volunteers (Director of Transport, Drury)

1863/1469 Jul 19 Relative to calling out 2nd Class Militia (Major Peacocke, Howick)

1863/1470 Jul 20 Applying for subaltern commission in 2nd class Militia (G. Leahey, Auckland)

1863/1471 Jul 20 Applying for a situation (John Shanaghan, Mt Eden Gaol)

1863/1472 Jul 20 Application for commission in 2nd Class Militia (Thomas Scott, Auckland)

1863/1473 Jul 20 Application for commission in 2nd Class 1st Battalion Auckland Militia (Edward B. Holt, Auckland)

1863/1474 Jul 20 Applying for commission (Charles F. H. H. Lloyd late Lieutenant H.M. 53rd Regiment, Onehunga)

1863/1475 Jul 20 Relative to the payment of Militia & Volunteer... (Captain Harrison, Auckland)

1863/1476 Jul 20 Requiring monthly duty states & ... states Militia Volunteers (Adjutant Johnstone, Auckland)

1863/1477 Jul 20 Forwarding estimates for 2nd Battalion for approval (Captain Harrison, Auckland)

1863/1478 Jul 20 Application for commission (A. ? A. Watt, Auckland)

1863/1479 Jul 20 Application for commission (H. P. Stark, Auckland)

1863/1480 Jul 20 Requiring printed forms &c &c (Captain Harrison, Auckland)

1863/1480a Jul 20 Wants leave of absence (Robert Brown, Auckland)

1863/1481 Jul 20 Application for appointment (George Graham, Auckland)

1863/1482 Jul 20 Application for commission (William Coombe, Auckland)

1863/1483 Jul 20 No preparations made for men at Otahuhu men return without leave (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/1484 Jul 20 Exempting the Fire Brigade (Mr Burridge, City Board, Auckland)

- forward to 1863/1566

1863/1485 Jul 20 Application for commission (A. R. Churton, St Georges Bay)

- 1863/1486 Jul 20 For a commission (E. F. Tole, Auckland)
1863/1487 Jul 20 Resolutions to form Volunteer Company at Otahuhu (Major William C. Lyon, Otahuhu)
1863/1488 Jul 20 About training Volunteers (J. McPherson, Penrose)
1863/1489 Jul 20 Who is to be responsible for advances (Captain Harrison, Auckland)
1863/1490 Jul 20 Recommending Henry J. Syms for commission (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)
- 1863/1491 Jul 20 As to defence line Papakura to Wairoa (Colonel Balneavis, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1452
- 1863/1491a Jul 20 Application for commission (Edward Fr. Holden, Auckland)
1863/1492 Jul 20 Wants a commission (Mr J. H. Smith, Auckland)
1863/1493 Jul 20 Recommending appointments in No.1 Company Auckland Rifle Volunteers (Major Campbell, Auckland)
1863/1494 Jul 20 To provide cart for parcels for Militia & Volunteers at Camp (Lt Colonel Pitt, Otahuhu)
1863/1495 Jul 10 As to his position in the Militia (Major Peacocke, Howick)
1863/1496 Jul 20 Wishing exemption from the Militia (J. Cleghorn, Epsom)
1863/1497 Jul 19 Wants 200 Militia notices (Major Lyon, Otahuhu)
1863/1498 Jul 17 Recommending Mr Worthington as storekeeper (Major Speedy, Drury)
1863/1499 Jul 19 Requires 150 Rifles & ammunition (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)
- 1863/1500 Jul 19 With names of Officers for Royal Veteran Volunteers (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)
- previous 1863/1442?, forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1863?/327
- 1863/1501 Jul 20 Approved requisition for 500 W. P. sacks, tins, leggings, blankets
1863/1502 Jul 20 Applying for allowance on being obliged to move nearer the office (F. Stevens, Auckland)
- forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1863/862
- 1863/1503 Jul 20 To deliver 8 Rifles & accoutrements (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/1504 Jul 20 Wanted at once a return of the members of Militia & Volunteers & Naval Volunteers
(The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/1505 Jul 16 Has called out the Militia - relative to appointment of Officers (Major Whitemore, Napier)
- previous 1863/1395
- 1863/1506 Jul 21 Nomination of Volunteer Corps (Captain Wynyard, North Shore)

1863/1507 Jul 20 Does not wish to leave the City (J. Alloway, Auckland)

1863/1508 Jul 21 List of men to be exempted (The Hon. T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/1509 Jul 21 Enclosing Petition as to education being interfered with by military duty of this ...(D. Bruce, Auckland)
- forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1863/28

1863/1510 Jul 20 Asking exemption from serving in Militia (James Young, Auckland)

1863/1511 Jul 20 Claiming exemption from Militia of their men (Morrin & Co., Auckland)

1863/1512-1521 no entries in the register - a gap

1863/1522 Jul 20 Wants an appointment as Medical Officer (J. Carey, Auckland)

1863/1523 Jun 30 Application for commission as Ensign (John Lambert, Auckland)

1863/1524 Jul 21 Application for appointment (Samuel C. G. Vickers, Auckland)

1863/1525 Jul 19 Respecting men who decline to Volunteer for actual service (Major Campbell, Auckland)

1863/1526 Jul 21 Whether Volunteers are subject to Volunteer Regulations May 63 or whether those are
superceded by Mutiny Act (Major Campbell, Auckland)

1863/1527 Jul 21 Requesting that an Officer be appointed to convey to officers at the front sums of money
as required (Captain Harrison, Auckland)

- forward to 1863/1564

1863/1528 Jul 21 Requesting Mr Osmond Lewis be appointed as Clerk at 10s per diem (Captain Harrison, Auckland)

1863/1529 Jul 21 Asking promotion in Auckland Militia has been 3 years non commissioned officer in Auckland
Volunteer Rifles (Ephraim Mills, Auckland)

1863/1530 Jul 20 Enquiring if Volunteers can now be formed or if Government will furnish arms to the settlers
(Edward F. Tizard, Auckland)

1863/1531 Jul 21 Estimate of pay required for 2nd Battalion Auckland Militia (Captain Harrison, Auckland)

1863/1532 Jul 19 Wanting to transfer from Auckland Volunteers to Auckland Cavalry (John Sheehan, Otahuhu)

1863/1533 Jul 21 Requesting commission in Auckland Militia (Robert Haszard, Auckland)

1863/1534 Jul 21 Estimate required for a time in advance for Rifle Volunteers (Captain Harrison, Auckland)

1863/1535 Jul 21 His health will not admit of going into active service (Donald McLennan, Auckland)

- 1863/1536 Jul 21 To send 2 or 300 actual service notices (Captain Thomas Wilson, Onehunga)
- 1863/1537 Jul 21 His Office to be supplied with an Iron Chest (Captain Harrison, Auckland)
- 1863/1538 Jul 21 Respecting Patrol duty at Parnell (H. H. Turton, Auckland)
- 1863/1539 Jul 21 Wants his certificate of exemption (H. N. Warner, Auckland)
- 1863/1540 Jul 21 Wants commission in Volunteer Corps (F. Percy, Auckland)
- 1863/1541 Jul 21 Wants a commission in Militia (James McIntire, Auckland)
- 1863/1542 Jul 22 Intimating appointment of officers in the Militia (Hon. T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/1543 Jul 17 Petitioning for an appointment in the Militia (H. E. Webb, Napier)
-
- 1863/1544 Jul 19 Application for commission renewed (Thomas S. Kemp, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1421
-
- 1863/1545 Jul 22 Application for commission as Ensign in 2nd Class Militia (George S. Jakins, Auckland)
-
- 1863/1546 Jul 21 Relative to forming Troop of Cavalry Volunteers (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
- forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1863/78, 1863/403]
-
- 1863/1547 Jul 21 Forwarding requisition for Gunpowder (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
- 1863/1548 Jul 21 Requisition for 25lbs of Gunpowder for revolvers for Royal Cavalry Volunteers (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
- 1863/1549 Jul 22 Application for commission in 2nd Class Militia (David A. Parsons, Auckland)
- 1863/1550 Jul 21 Applying for leave of absence for Henry Richards, Bailiff (Thomas Beckham, Auckland)
- 1863/1551 Jul 22 Relative to Royal Veterans Onehunga (James Gallagher, Onehunga)
- 1863/1552 Jul 22 Recommending William Hunter for commission (Lt Colonel Nation, Auckland)
- 1863/1553 Jul 22 Nominal Roll of Militia Volunteers (Lt Colonel Pitt, Otahuhu)
- 1863/1554 Jul 21 Requisition for arms &c for 2nd Class Battalions (Major Lyon, Otahuhu)
- 1863/1555 Jul 22 Requesting replies to letters No.7 and 8 of 20th July (Captain Harrison, Auckland)
-
- 1863/1556 Jul 22 Requesting the Governor to give authority for the issue of 500 rifles
(His Excellency the Governor, Auckland)
-
- 1863/1557 Jul 21 Wanting 80 stand of arms & ammunition for men at saw mills East Coast (Joseph Osborne, Auckland)
- 1863/1558 Jul 21 Requisition for Breach Loading Carbine ammunition & caps (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
-
- 1863/1559 Jul 21 Relative to Captain Fitzgerald's application for a Horse, enclosing requisition for same
(Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)

1863/1560 Jul 22 Relative to his son's sick certificate (H. H. Turton, Parnell)

1863/1561 Jul 21 Relative to Fire Brigade (Henry Keesing Junior, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1484

1863/1562 Jul 21 Enclosing estimates for 2nd Battalion £500 (Captain Harrison, Auckland)
- entry crossed out

1863/1563 Jul 22 Application for the man: Edward Oxley to be transferred to the Royal Cavalry (Lt Hardington, Auckland)

1863/1564 Jul 22 Has selected Lieutenant Sleigh as Officer to convey money to the Officers (Captain Harrison, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1527

1863/1565 Jul 22 Wants a commission (I. R. Vialou, Auckland)

1863/1566 Jul 22 Requests that men belonging to the staff of the New Zealander now at Otahuhu may be sent back
(W. C. Wilson, Auckland)

1863/1567 Jul 22 On same subject respecting Printing Boys (W. C. Wilson, Auckland)

1863/1568 Jul 22 Relative to her son remaining at Panmure (Mrs B. Jones, Auckland)

1863/1569 Jul 22 A contractor claiming exemption for his man? (Thomas Paton, Epsom)

1863/1570 Jul 22 Acknowledging appointment Serjeant of Prince of Wales Corps (James Fletcher, Wanganui)

1863/1571 Jul 22 Wants employment as Surgeon (Dr Joseph Emsley, Otahuhu)

1863/1572 Jul 22 Requesting allowance for overwork (T. W. Doonin, Auckland)

1863/1573 Jul 16 Transmitting resignation of Captain H. R. Richmond & promotion of William Bazire Messenger
to Captain (Captain C. Brown, Taranaki)

1863/1574 Jul 16 Tendering his resignation (S. W. R. Richmond, Taranaki)

1863/1575 Jul 12 Brining under Notice of Government a difficulty under Militia Act (Captain C. Brown, Taranaki)

1863/1576 Jul 18 Forwarding copies of correspondence between himself and Colonel Warre (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)

1863/1577 Jul 20 Respecting allowance of fuel (Captain C. Brown, Taranaki)
- previous 1863/1152, forward to 1864/1179

1863/1578 Jul 16 Forwarding copy of return of articles? & ammunition issued to Captain Moren? Royal Artillery, also extracts (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)

1863/1579 Jul 16 Mr Parris declines to give up revolver (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)

1863/1580 Jul 18 Forwarding list of arms &c sent by Steamer Airedale to Auckland (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)

1863/1581 Jul 16 Respecting Bullock Drivers being struck off Militia duty still retaining Militia Pay (Captain C. Brown, Taranaki)
- forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1863/666

1863/1582 Jul 16 Bringing under notice of Government the special hardship of Militia duty on married men (Captain C. Brown, Taranaki)

1863/1583 Jul 15 Enclosing copy of letter & charges approved by the Hon. Colonial Secretary for clothing &c (Captain C. Brown, Taranaki)
- previous 1863/979, forward to 1864/1379

1863/1584 Jul 15 Forwarding for approval additional charge for Waterproof Coats (Captain C. Brown, Taranaki)

1863/1585 Jul 15 Wants authority to purchase list of articles for Dr Rawson for Militia & Volunteers Hospital (Captain C. Brown, Taranaki)

1863/1586 Jul 15 Forwarding correspondence respecting Bullock Drivers (Captain C. Brown, Taranaki)
- forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1863/666, AD [Army Department] 1865/519

1863/1587 Jul 07 Respecting the Christian name Captain Beamish (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/1069, forward to 1863/2207

1863/1588 Jul 07 Recommending Henry Peake Esq., and Wilmot Powell Esq., to commission (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/1589 Jul 07 Account for hire of ... (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/1590 Jul 07 Account for conveying despatches (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/1591 Jul 02 Enclosing copy of letter from Mr Fox? to Volunteer ... (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/1592 Jun 30 Enclosing account for expense in drilling Cavalry (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/1593 Jul 06 Forwarding monthly returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/1594 Jul 01 Has received his Commission (Ensign Lees, Wanganui)

1863/1595 Jun 24 Forwarding monthly return (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/1596 Jul 08 Forwarding corrected monthly returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/1597 Jul 08 Forwarding half yearly returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/1598 Jul 20 Enclosing copy of letter from Mr Carr offering cutlasses? (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- forward to 1863/1812

1863/1598a Jul 22 Exemption of men at Vickerys

1863/1599 Jul 06 Forwarding monthly returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/1600 Jul 20 Requesting exemption from Militia for Clerk & Messenger (Assistant Law Officer, Auckland)

1863/1601 Jul 07 Requesting blank monthly returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/1602 Jun 24 Enclosing monthly returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/1603 Jul 08 Wishes a supply of blank & ball ammunition (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/1604 Jul 07 Respecting Private William Neal (The Hon. Captain Baillie, Marlborough)

1863/1605 Jul 07 Respecting support of Band (The Hon. Captain Baillie, Marlborough)

1863/1606 Jul 03 Acknowledging receipt of commission as Ensign of the Marlborough Rangers (Ensign Captain Baillie, Picton)

1863/1607 Jul 06 Wants returns marked <U>B</U> (Captain Junor, Dunedin)

1863/1608 Jun 30 Has received his Commission (Captain Allison, Wanganui)

1863/1608a Jul 22 Captain FitzGerald to be appointed to the situation... (Captain Nixon, Otahuhu)
- previous 1863/1348

1863/1609 Jul 21 Enclosing copy of letter as to No.2 Company 3rd Battalion requiring 1 Lieutenant and 1 Ensign
(Major Lyon, Panmure)

1863/1610 Jul 22 Seeking exemption from leaving the Town (T. B. Hill, Auckland)

1863/1611 Jul 21 Requesting a few Carbines (William Steele, Wairoa)

1863/1612 Jul 22 Offering his services to do duty in Auckland (Captain John Kerr, Newton Auckland)

1863/1613 Jul 07 Acknowledging receipt of commission (Alexander McGregor, Wanganui)

1863/1614 Jul 21 Application for commission as Ensign in 2nd Battalion Auckland Militia (George H. Cheesman, Onehunga)

1863/1615 Jul 23 Recommending Mr Vercoe for a commission (Captain Nixon, Otahuhu)

1863/1616 Jul 23 Recommending S. H. Smith to a commission as Ensign and Henry Gilfillan as Ensign
(The Hon. T. Russell, Auckland)

- 1863/1617 Jul 23 Respecting Thomas Jackson appointment as Ensign in 1st Battalion (H. D. Fenton, Auckland)
- 1863/1618 Jul 23 Enclosing two reports from Lieutenant Guilding, Milita Volunteer serving in Manukau
(Captain J. J. FitzGibbon, Auckland)
- 1863/1619 Jul 23 Application for commission in 2nd Class Battalion Militia (Thomas Kissling, Auckland)
- 1863/1620 Jul 23 Application for cutlasses (Captain FitzGibbon, Auckland)
- 1863/1621 Jul 23 Wants promotion to Serjeant of 3rd Company of Onehunga Battalion (John Cumin, Auckland)
- 1863/1622 Jul 23 Recommending Mr Turner as Hospital Serjeant (H. de B. Adams, Auckland)
- 1863/1623 Jul 23 Wishes to be transferred from Auckland Naval Volunteers to No.3 Rifle Volunteers Parnell
(Charles Alexander, Auckland)
- 1863/1624 Jul 23 Requesting men to be transferred to the Auckland Troop Royal Cavalry Volunteers
(Lieutenant Hardington, Auckland)
- 1863/1625 Jul 23 Respecting Pay to the various Officers of Militia & Volunteers (Captain Harrison, Auckland)
- 1863/1626 Jul 23 Wants a revolver of long range (Commissioner of Police, Auckland)
- 1863/1627 Jul 22 Enclosing £5 to be applied to the emergencies of the force under... command addressed
to Officer Commanding Auckland Province (William Powditch, Auckland)
- 1863/1628 Jul 24 To give authority to issue 200 Rifles for Colonial Forces of Militia & Volunteers
(His Excellency the Governor, Auckland)
- 1863/1629 Jul 24 Requiring arms for settlers at Awitu (John Millett, Auckland)
- 1863/1630 Jul 24 Whether the men of the Forest Rifle Volunteers [Papakura] are to have pay as Militia
(Major Lyon, Auckland)
- 1863/1631 Jul 24 Enclosing estimate for the Pay of 1st Battalion Auckland Militia (Captain Harrison, Auckland)
- 1863/1632 Jul 24 Relative to withdrawing advertisement for men for commissariat (Deputy Commissary General, Auckland)
- 1863/1633 Jul 24 Intimating he has sent a Cart with mounted escort for the Arms &c arrived from New Plymouth
(Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)

- 1863/1634 Jul 23 Wanting authority to discharge Cornelius Schoolan & Michael Jordon (Lt Colonel Pitt, Otahuhu)
- 1863/1635 Jul 23 Dividing district into Companies (Major Whitmore, Napier)
- 1863/1636 Jul 24 Wants a commission (Henry Goodman, Auckland)
- 1863/1637 Jul 24 To arrange for William Moule Esq., to be Captain of 2nd Class Militia (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/1638 Jul 24 To arrange for Lieutenant Dinnin to a company in 2nd Class Militia (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/1639 Jul 24 Applying for a commisssion (W. E. Hanlen, Auckland)
- 1863/1640 Jul 24 ... auction? for raising another Troop of Volunteer Cavalry at Auckland (H. D. Fenton Esq., Auckland)
- 1863/1641 Jul 24 Wants an appointment as clerk (H. J. Andrew, Auckland)
-
- 1863/1642 Jul 24 Requiring a Drill Serjeant for 14 days to proceed to Henderson's Mill & issue to Mr McFarland 70 Muskets and men (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
-
- 1863/1643 Jul 24 No.2 Naval Volunteers formed (John Copland, Auckland)
-
- 1863/1644 Jul 24 The Auckland Troop of Cavalry to be called the Auckland Troop of Royal Cavalry Volunteers, Henry Hardington to be Lieutenant & ... cornet (H. D. Fenton Esq., Auckland)
-
- 1863/1645 Jul 24 Mr Lusk requires Revolver for Mounted Messenger (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/1646 Jul 24 Wants a commission (W. J. Marsden, Auckland)
- 1863/1647 Jul 24 Enclosing copy of letter to Colonel Nixon respecting more Cavalry at Howick (H. D. Fenton, Auckland)
- 1863/1648 Jul 24 Wants exemption for his son (Alexander Whisker, Auckland)
-
- 1863/1649 Jul 24 Requests to know on what authority Lt Colonel Haultain transfers men of this Battalion without my knowledge (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)
-
- 1863/1650 Jul 24 Schoolmastery exempt from serving in Militia (H. D. Fenton, Auckland)
- 1863/1651 Jul 24 Enclosing letter from Captain Kells reqr. for Fire? & Light (Major Lyon, Otahuhu)
- 1863/1652 Jul 23 Respecting men returned to Auckland sick without leave (Lt Colonel Pitt, Otahuhu)
- 1863/1653 Jul 24 Respecting the forming Rifle Volunteers at the Mauku (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)
- 1863/1654 Jul 21 Has sent two Carts for ammunition (Lt Colonel Pitt, Otahuhu)
- 1863/1655 Jul 24 Requesting suuply of reserve ammunition (Major Peacocke, Howick)
- 1863/1656 Jul 24 Enclosing letter from Colonel Nixon about canoes in the Manukau? (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)
- 1863/1657 Jul 24 Acknowledging receipt of letters (Major Peacocke, Howick)
- 1863/1658 Jul 25 Telegram - is the detachment 1st Battalion to return to Auckland answer yes (Colonel Pitt, Otahuhu)

1863/1659 Jul 25 Tendering his resignation (R. G. C. Spence, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1264

1863/1660 Jul 22 Application for commission (Richard Morrow, Auckland)

1863/1661-1669 there are no entries in the register for these numbers

1863/1670 Jul 25 Offering a number of persons at Onehunga to form a Naval Coast Guard (George Hodge, Onehunga)

1863/1671 Jul 25 Recommending the Block House at the Whau and the Stone Church at Mangarri be occupied by permanent Guard (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/1672 Jul 25 Respecting the resignation of a Minister (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)

1863/1673 Jul 25 Forwarding report from Captain Daldy of Naval Volunteers on board the 'Caroline'
(Captain FitzGibbon, Auckland)

1863/1674 Jul 25 Report of Expedition of Naval Volunteers in the Manukau (Lieutenant Gudding, Auckland)

1863/1675 Jul 25 Two Militiamen detached as Guides to Captain Ring Company detachment 18th Regiment
(Captain Clare, Papakura)

1863/1676 Jul 27 Requisition for Coal & Candles... battery? (Serjeant Healy, Auckland)

1863/1677 Jul 23 Asking for extension of leave (Samuel Worms, Auckland)

1863/1678 Jul 25 Authority to employ Drill Instructor Mauku Volunteers (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/1679 Jul 27 Authority to issue to Mr Whitaker Carbines for 3rd Class Militia (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/1680 Jul 22 Authority to issue Revolver & ammunition to Mr Fulloon (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/1681 Jul 27 Wanted statistics showing distribution of Militia and Volunteers & Auckland State
(Major of Brigade, Queen's Redoubt)

1863/1682 Jul 26 In reference to Canoes taken to Onehunga and others to be secured & recommending the women
and children to be brought (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)
- forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1863/302

1863/1683 Jul 26 Referring to men having deserted from Detachment under Lieutenant Farmer (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)
- forward to 1863/1705

1863/1684 Jul 25 Authority to Mr Hamley to issue 200 Quarter Barrels Rifle Ammunition for Militia & Volunteers
(His Excellency the Governor, Auckland)

1863/1685 Jul 27 In reference to explanation of William H. Napper (Captain FitzGibbon, Auckland)

1863/1686 Jul 25 Requesting to know if he could hold the rank of Serjeant if he volunteered with Land Transport
Company (J. G. S. Nichol, Otahuhu)

1863/1687 Jul 24 Reporting that Lieutenant Robert Farmer being elected Captain of Green Hill Company of Onehunga
Rifle Volunteers (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/1688 Jul 27 Authority to form very young men into a separate Company to be armed with carbines
(The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/1689 Jul 27 Requesting that Ensign W. Kenny 2nd Battalion be required to attend drill at Onehunga (Auditor, Auckland)

1863/1690 Jul 27 Requesting a return of men & officers of 2nd Class of 1st Battalion Auckland Militia under command
Col. ... (F. D. Fenton Esq., Auckland)

1863/1691 Jul 27 Reporting his return from a cruise and submitting an alteration in manning the Vessel
(Charles Chamberlin, AUckland)
- forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1863/849

1863/1692 Jul 26 Captain Pilling wishes to Command Company in Militia (Major Peacocke, Howick)

1863/1693 Jul 25 Requesting authority for orderly room, clerk, adjutant &c (Major Peacocke, Howick)

1863/1694 Jul 26 As to pay of officers (Major Peacocke, Howick)

1863/1695 Jul 25 Requesting instructions (Major Peacocke, Howick)

1863/1696 Jul 24 Appointment of officers to Veteran Corps (Lieutenant Brennan, Panmure)

1863/1697 Jul 08 Resigning his commission (Major Dwyer, Wellington)

1863/1698 Jul 24 Authority to prepare a commission for Charles Pye for Colonial Defence Force
(F. D. Fenton Esq., Auckland)

- forward to 1863/1907

- 1863/1699 Jul 20 Wants commission in 3rd Battalion of Militia (J. E. Hickson, Otahuhu)
1863/1700 Jul 22 Wants a commission in the Militia 2nd Class (Andrew M. Stack, Auckland)
- 1863/1701 Jul 27 Requesting authority to appoint Lt Healy as Serjeant Major to 2nd Class 1st Battalion, Militia and Volunteers (Lt Colonel Nation, Auckland)
- 1863/1702 Jul 27 Requesting Serjeant Maule be appointed Drill Instructor to the Remuera Rifle Volunteers (David Graham, Auckland)
- 1863/1703 Jun 17 Requeusting the Militia & Volunteers be put through a course on Instruction (Major Whitmore, Napier)
1863/1704 Jul 27 As to seniority of Militia or Volunteers (Major Campbell, Otahuhu)
- 1863/1705 Jul 28 As to deserter joining Cavalry Force (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)
- previous 1863/1683
- 1863/1706 Jul 27 Government have determined to accept the services of a Company of Rifle Volunteers at Waiuku Mr Hamlin to be Ensign & Mr Lewis Lieutenant (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)
- 1863/1707 Jul 27 In preference to servants? of contractors being released for Militia Duty (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)
1863/1708 Jul 28 Wants commission in the Militia (John J. Palmer, Auckland)
- 1863/1709 Jul 27 As to whether Officers holding commissions in the Militia & Volunteers who hold appointments in Provincial Government are to be one same footing as Officers holding commissions under the General Government who only receive half their pay (Captain Harrison, Auckland)
- 1863/1710 Jul 28 To apply for commission (O. D. V. Daddseen, Auckland)
1863/1711 Jul 28 Relative to Private William Lovett, enclosing statement of Staff Serjeant Smith (Major Peacocke, Howick)
- 1863/1712 Jul 27 Relative to his inability to arm Mr Burt, men & a requisition sent in on the 20th July (Captain William Clare, Papakura)
- forward to 1863/1911
- 1863/1713 Jul 28 Asking permission to resign Lieutenant Commission in 2nd Battalion Auckland Militia (Lt A. C. Turner, Epsom)
- previous 1863/1441, forward to 1863/1714

1863/1714 Jul 28 Enclosing resignation of Lieutenant Turner (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)
- previous 1863/1713, forward to 1864/2

1863/1715 Jul 26 Relation to the issue of Military Stores (Lt Colonel Hutchins, Queen's Redoubt)
1863/1716 Jul 29 As to a notice in the newspapers as to Duties & liabilities of Militiamen (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)

1863/1717 Jul 27 Office to com.. and near Auckland (Lt Colonel Sillery, Parnell)
- forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1863/335

1863/1718 Jul 29 Militiamen when out on actual service subject to Mutiny Act (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)
1863/1719 Jul 29 Authority to leave ... to Captain McDonnell (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)
1863/1720 Jul 29 Wants a commission (Edward Leyland, Auckland)
1863/1721 Jul 29 Forwarding complaint against Ensign Woolfield (Lieutenant Kenny, Onehunga)
1863/1722 Jul 29 Draft return of Militia & Volunteers (Auckland)
1863/1723 Jul 30 Resignation of Captain of Naval Volunteers (Captain FitzGibbon, Auckland)
1863/1724 Jul 17 Acknowledging receipt of Warrant to call out the Militia (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/1725 Jul 23 In reference to the Militia Drill &c (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1864/1459

1863/1726 Jul 03 Forwarding list of Arms sent to Auckland (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/1727 Jul 17 Respecting the militia at Manawaty & waiting further instructions enclosing account of expenses
(Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/1728 Jul 17 Enclosing requisition from Captain Beamish (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/1729 Jul 21 Recommending Lieutenant Alfred Ross as Cavalry Drill Instructor (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/1984

1863/1730 Jul 18 Requesting attention to Clause VIII of the Customs Regulations Act &c (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/1731 Jul 23 Forwarding letter from Paymaster Martelli relative to sureties (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/2203

- 1863/1732 Jul 17 Acknowledging receipt of letter 1283 (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
1863/1733 Jul 23 Forwarding requisition for 200 ... Rifles (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
1863/1734 Jul 20 Acknowledging receipt of letter 1345 and returning receipt for carbones &c (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
1863/1735 Jul 10 Forwarding account for collecting lead (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
1863/1736 Jul 20 Requesting 30 Field Exercises and Evolutions of Infantry (Captain Kirwan, Wanganui)
1863/1737 Jul 27 Requesting a commission for Mr Dugald McKellar and H. G. Smith (Major Paul, Queen's Redoubt)
1863/1738 Jul 30 Authority for John Bovey to Keep Guard at Mount Eden & collect lead (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
1863/1739 Jul 30 Forwarding Estimates for Payment of 2nd Class Militia (Captain Harrison, Auckland)
1863/1740 Jul 30 Forwarding Correspondence with Colonel Haultain (Captain Harrison, Auckland)
1863/1741 Jul 30 Application for a Commission (Captain Moore, Auckland)
1863/1742 Jul 30 Applying for increase of pay (Captain Clare, Auckland)
1863/1743 Jul 30 Authority for Arms & ammunition to ... Little? Mundby? Creek (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)
- 1863/1744 Jul 27 In reference to Major Lyon to hold himself in readiness to proceed to New Plymouth
(Lt Colonel Hutchins, Queen's Redoubt)
- previous 1863/1397, forward to 1863/2226
- 1863/1745 Jul 29 Daniel Lynch asking to be allowed to procure an Subaltern? for his son
(Major Lyon, Galloway's Redoubt, Wairoa)
- 1863/1746 Jul 31 Forwarding Estimates for 2nd Battalion, 3rd Battalion Rifle Volunteers & Naval Volunteers
(Captain Harrison, Auckland)
- 1863/1747 Jul 01 As to Militia being returned? (Major General Galloway, Otahuhu)
1863/1748 Jul 30 Requisition for Ammunition [blank], Caps & Holsters (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
1863/1749 Jul 30 Appointment of Provost Martial & Men? (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
1863/1750 Jul 29 Reporting Shirly Hill's absence on leave (Major Lyon, Wairoa)
1863/1751 Jul 31 Estimate for payment for 1st Battalion Auckland Militia (Captain Harrison, Auckland)
1863/1752 Jul 29 Application for appointment as Medical Officer (Dr Hooper, Auckland)
1863/1753 Jul 30 Nominal Roll No.1 Troop (Colonial Defence Force, Auckland)
1863/1754 Jul 23 Relative to a body of Militia men marching as a Military Force (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)
1863/1755 Jul 30 Wanting the loan of a rifle (W. R. Dickson, Auckland)
1863/1756 Jul 31 Relative to promotion of Volunteers at Pukekohe (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)

1863/1757 Jul 30 Forwarding nominal return of men of Battalion of Militia who have formed Commisariat Transport Corps
(Director of Transport, Drury)
- forward to 1863/1838

1863/1758 Jul 28 Forwarding letter from medical? office reporting Hospitals (Lt Colonel Hutchins, Queen's Redoubt)
1863/1759 Jul 31 Authority to employ extra clerks (Hon. T. Russell, Auckland)
1863/1760 Jul 31 Enclosure from Captain Clare respecting Private Greenacre (Major Lyon, Galloway's Redoubt)
1863/1761 Jul 31 Requesting the use of a revolver (Dr Goldsboro, Auckland)

1863/1762 Jul 31 Asking for William Gunson to be musketry instructor (Lt Colonel Haultain, Auckland)
- forward to IA [Colonial Secretary] 1863/2574

1863/1763 Jul 31 Requesting a copy of the Articles of War (Major Peacocke, Howick)
1863/1764 Aug 01 Forwarding the Muster Rolls 1st & 2nd Otahuhu Troops of Royal Cavalry (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)

1863/1765 Jul 31 Authority for Mr Hamly to receive into store the rifles of the 65th & 40th regiments leaving
100 at Drury (His Excellency the Governor, Auckland)

1863/1766 Jul 31 Relative to the dismissal of Remuera Volunteers (David Graham, Auckland)
1863/1767 Aug 01 Authority to Mr Hamly to issue 500 Rifles (His Excellency the Governor, Auckland)

1863/1768 Jul 25 Asking authority to place the M. Staff on lower rate of pay as in other districts
(Major Dwyer, Wellington)

1863/1769 Jul 25 Requesting to know if Quakers are to attend drill (Major Dwyer, Wellington)
1863/1770 Jul 25 Whether Dr France is to receive Pay for 14 days or portions? of time (Major Dwyer, Wellington)
1863/1771 Jul 21 Wanting a supply of monthly returns (Captain W. J. B. Junor, Dunedin)
1863/1772 Jul 24 Applying for adjutancy at Wairarapa (Robert Hare, Wellington)
1863/1773 Aug 03 Respecting the office of Government of Volunteers from Coromandel (W. C. Brackenbury, Auckland)
1863/1774 Aug 03 Application for commission in 1st Class Auckland Militia (R. W. R. Davidson, Auckland)
1863/1775 Aug 03 Application for commission in 1st Class Auckland Militia (Gavin Addie, Auckland)
1863/1776 Aug 03 Building man Wynyard Pin available for Colonial use (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)
1863/1777 Aug 02 Acknowledging receipt of Dispatch No. 1613 has ... an officer to owners of Boats (Major Peacocke, Howick)
1863/1778 Aug 01 Enclosing Muster Roll No.3&4 Company (Major Peacocke, Howick)

1863/1779 Aug 01 Has supplied medicine from his own private stock wishes it represented in proper quarters
(Charles Hovell, Surgeon, Howick)

1863/1780 Jul 31 Nominal Roll of Forest Rifle Volunteers (Captain Clare, Papakura)
1863/1781 Aug 01 Application for commission in Auckland Militia (W. Sydney Smith, Auckland)
1863/1782 Aug 04 Application on behalf of the wife of Mr Rayner of the Otahuhu Cavalry (Dr Philson, Auckland)
1863/1783 Aug 04 Forwarding note from Major Peacocke as to his position (Colonel T. A. Mould, Queen's Redoubt)
1863/1784 Jul 30 Enclosing 3 notes (W. H. E.)
1863/1785 Aug 03 Respecting sums & quantities allowed for ... duty ... Guard Rooms (Major Peacocke, Howick)
1863/1786 Aug 04 Wants authority to get the Albert Barracks cleaned (Quarter Master Doonin, Auckland)
1863/1787 Aug 04 W. C. Daldy elected Captain of 1 Company Naval Volunteers (Lt Guilding, Auckland)
1863/1788 Aug 04 Request to issue the next official arms to the men of the avon? (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)
1863/1789 Aug 03 Return of armed men in No.1 and 5 Companies (Lieutenant F. Howard, Otahuhu)
1863/1790 Aug 04 Authority for Mr Heron to get ammunition for 9 rifles (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
1863/1791 Aug 04 Requisition for 2 Iron Targets (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)

1863/1792 Aug 03 Relative to Volunteer Cavalry at Howick Mr McLean elected Lieutenant & David Hutchinson Cornet
(Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)

1863/1793 Aug 03 Acknowledging letter No.1573 & enclosing weekly return (Major Peacocke, Howick)
1863/1794 Aug 04 Wanting a commission (C. R. C. Smith, Auckland)
1863/1795 Aug 03 Requesting ...cation pay to Captain Hutton (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
1863/1796 Aug 04 Requisition for stationary for orderly room, Onehunga (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/1797 Aug 04 Requesting commission for Mr George Fisk in place of Lieutenant Turner resigned
(Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/1798 Aug 04 Ensign Kenny to drill at Onehunga, want of Officers (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)
1863/1799 entry crossed out

1863/1800 Aug 03 Wishing authority to rent the upper room at the Masonic Hotel as an office 1st Battalion Militia
(Lt Colonel Haultain, Auckland)

1863/1801 Aug 05 ... Rank as Captain (Lieutenant Sleigh, Auckland)

1863/1802 Aug 01 Private Frederick H. Lewison No.1 Company Rifle Volunteers is in prison for having drawn a knife
Serjeant Major Green (Major Campbell, Papakura)
- forward to 1863/1846

1863/1803 Aug 03 Requesting a return of Auckland Militia at out posts (Brigade Major Paul, Queen's Redoubt)
- forward to 1863/1804

1863/1804 Aug 03 Enclosing Form for Weekly State to adopt in future (Brigade Major Paul, Queen's Redoubt)
- previous 1863/1803, forward to 1863/1847

1863/1805 Aug 03 Wants stationary for Officers in the Militia (Captain Pilling, Howick)

1863/1806 Aug 05 Reporting examination of old Building in Official Bay which is not fit for Guard Room
(Provost Martial Syms, Auckland)

1863/1807 Aug 05 To ... in the settlers at Mercury Bay (Joseph Osborne, Auckland)

1863/1808 Aug 05 3 Battalion Militia willing to stay at Wairoa (Major Lyon, Auckland)

1863/1809 Jul 28 Whether the services of 50 volunteers will be accepted by Government (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/1810 Jul 28 Forwarding return showing the result of the firing off the ties (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/1811 Jul 24 The member of Rifle burnt? by member Hinan of No.4 Motueka Company Nelson Rifle Volunteers in 2068
(Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1863/1097

1863/1812 Jul 29 Providing 69 cutlasses with belts &c complete (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1863/1598

1863/1813 Jul 28 Requesting £8 12s be allowed the member of No.2 Company Richmond Volunteers (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/1814 Jul 30 Request to move the Government for lodging allowance (Captain & Adjutant Kirwan, Wellington)

1863/1815 Aug 06 Requesting that Macey Quintall be exempt from Militia Duty (Bishop of New Zealand, Auckland)

1863/1816 Aug 06 Recommending 200 rifles be sent to Wellington (Hon R. Wood, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/1834

1863/1817 Jul 30 Authority to issue 30 muskets with ammunition for night patrol (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/1818 Aug 06 Willingness to accept service as Captain (Captain Calvert, Papakura)

1863/1819 Aug 05 Forwarding application of Lieutenant Howard for the adjutancy of the 3rd Battalion Auckland Militia & recommending him (Major Lyon, Otahuhu)

- forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1863/426

1863/1820 no date Estimate of Pay Onehunga Royal Veteran Company (Js Gallagher, Onehunga)

- forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1863/377

1863/1821 Aug 06 Information from Lieutenant? Yates that Captain Snow was drunk in the streets (Lt Colonel Haultain, Auckland)

1863/1822 Aug 06 As to seniority of Militia & Volunteer Officers (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/1823 Aug 04 Wants a file of General Government Gazette from 1st January 1863 and to be regularly supplied also map (Captain W. Hunter, Otahuhu)

1863/1824 Aug 07 Relative to Fort Britomart Guard (Lieutenant Johnstone, Garrison Adjutant, Auckland)

1863/1825 Aug 07 Irregularity of Gazette supplied to the Battalion (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/1826 Aug 07 Wanting someone from the Engineer Department to repair Roof of Blockhouse (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/1827 Aug 07 Requisition for 10,000 blank cartridges [for 2nd Battalion] caps in proportion (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/1828 Aug 07 Requisition for 2 trusses? for 2nd Battalion (Henry Weeks, Surgeon, Onehunga)

1863/1829 Aug 07 Authority to grant commission to Henry B. Hunter (His Excellency the Governor [FD Fenton], Auckland)

1863/1830 Aug 07 William Rockley to be appointed arms cleaner (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)

1863/1831 Aug 07 Relative to transfer of Persons from Militia to Volunteer force at Wairoa under Lieutenant Steele (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)

1863/1832 Aug 07 Suggesting the articles of war be read to Militia on two or three successive Parades (Lt Colonel Kenny, Auckland)

1863/1833 Aug 08 Resignation of his commission as Captain of 1st Battalion Auckland Militia (Captain Snow, Auckland)

1863/1834 Aug 07 Authority to send 200 rifles and accoutrements to Wellington (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)

- previous 1863/1816, forward to 1863/1980

- 1863/1835 Aug 04 Men engaged as artificers to be exempt from duty (Brigade Major Paul, Queen's Redoubt)
1863/1836 Aug 07 Adjutant & Paymaster Kirwan to be promoted to rank of Captain (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)
1863/1837 Aug 07 Captain Kelly reports that the Pensioners at Panmure refuse to take the oath (Major Peacocke, Howick)
- 1863/1838 Aug 07 Referring to his previous letter No.222/2 as to forwarding nominal roll of Militiamen attached to Transport Corps (Director of Transport, Drury)
- previous 1863/1757
- 1863/1839 Aug 07 Endorsing copy of letter from Paymaster McPherson Commissariat Transport Corps relative to a man named P. R. Cotter (Director of Transport, Drury)
- 1863/1840 Jul 30 As to Private George Walton & Private Richard Cotter absenting themselves (Director of Transport, Drury)
1863/1841 Aug 08 Scale of Rations of Militia & Volunteers when confined in Guard Room (Quarter Master Doonin, Auckland)
1863/1842 Aug 07 Application for appointment in Commissariat Department (Quarter Master Serjeant Lambert, Otahuhu)
- 1863/1843 Aug 08 Pay & allowances to officers of Militia & Volunteers Commissariat Ration (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
1863/1844 Aug 09 Cannot take guards or piquets - detailed? for Naval duties? (Captain Daldy, Auckland Naval Volunteers)
1863/1845 Aug 07 ... against Serjeant Thoms Crumming? (Captain Rowles, Wairoa)
- 1863/1846 Aug 08 In relation to Private Lewisson, Auckland Rifle Volunteers, a Prisoner in the Guard Room (Major Campbell, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1802
- 1863/1847 Aug 04 Requiring a return of Militia & Volunteers (Major Paul, M.B., Queen's Redoubt)
- previous 1863/1804
- 1863/1848 Aug 07 Forwarding Requisition of articles for the use of armourer serjeant Otahuhu (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
- 1863/1849 Aug 07 ... the 2nd Otahuhu Troop Royal Cavalry Volunteers completed to 30 members & election of officers (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
- 1863/1850 Aug 07 Reporting the Auckland Troop Royal Cavalry Volunteers completed to maximum number & election of officers (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
- 1863/1851 Aug 07 Wanting authority to provide accommodation for men & horses ... on duty (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)

1863/1852 Aug 08 Acknowledging receipt of letter No.1596 July 31 1863 - arms shall be ready first opportunity & calls attention to Captain Brown's letter 112 (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)
- forward to 1863/1928

1863/1853 Aug 08 Enclosing report of survey of old Tools recommending them to be sold (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/1854 Aug 06 Calling attention to the fact that there is only sufficient Rifles for the men on Militia Roll and substitutes and asking for 100 Short Rifles (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/1855 Aug 08 Referring to the sum of £150 to be expended in labour on the Omata & Bell Block Stockades, also to additional £100 for ... (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/1856 Aug 05 Reporting his arrival at Wellington & taking over the Command of the Wellington Militia from Major Dwyer 2nd Battalion 14th Regiment (Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/1857 Aug 10 Forwarding requisition for arms 13 straight sword, 13 several belts, 13 stand knots (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)

1863/1858 Aug 10 Wants sanction for appointment of W. Cottingham as 2nd Master Serjeant 2nd Class 1st Battalion (Lt Colonel Nation, Auckland)

1863/1859 Aug 08 Forwarding report upon Pistol belonging to Driver A. Scarlett chamber lost (Lt Colonel Hutchins, Assistant Military Secretary, Queen's Redoubt)

1863/1860 Aug 10 Nominal Roll No.2 Company Naval Volunteers (Lt Copland, Auckland)

1863/1861 Aug 10 Requesting to be furnished with a copy of Volunter Regulations acquittance roll &c (Every Maclean, Howick)

1863/1862 Aug 10 To occupy room in 2nd Class orderly room house approval of purchase of furniture (Provost Martial, Auckland)

1863/1863 Aug 08 Major Lyon to remain in Auckland (Hon. T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/1864 Aug 08 Wishing to be returned stating they are out night and day & nearly? all sick with dysentery without a change of clothes (Militiamen Wairoa Petitioning, Wairoa)

1863/1865 Aug 10 Reporting part of 2nd Battalion Auckland Militia have returned to head quarters; as the whole detachment was to be relieved (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/1866 Aug 10 Referring to a requisition for a Bugle for 2nd Battalion (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/1867 Aug 10 Requisition for 10 rifles, accoutrements & 2 Kegs ammunition (Deputy Commissary Jones, Auckland)

1863/1868 Aug 08 Enclosing report from Lieutenant Lewis as to certain alledged irregularities of Mauku settlers (Captain W. Thomas Lloyd, Waiuku)
- forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1863/411

1863/1869 Aug 08 Requisition for forage of 2 Horses (Captain W. Thomas Lloyd, Waiuku)

1863/1870 Aug 10 Relative to Pouches injuring men & recommending shoulder straps (Surgeon Henry Weekes, Onehunga)

1863/1871 Aug 10 Evidence against Private William Elkin 1st Battalion 2nd Class Militia: for Major General Galloway requesting instructions (Lt Colonel Nation, Auckland)

1863/1872 Aug 10 Application to be appointed Surgeon to the Militia or Volunteers under Militia Act No. 35
Aug 15, 1863 (Alexander Stewart, Surgeon, Auckland)

1863/1873 Aug 09 Application for commission in 3rd Class 1st Battalion Auckland Militia (Norton Butler, Auckland)

1863/1874 Aug 08 Application for commission in the Auckland Militia enclosing recommendation from H. De B. Adams (Robert J. Lyons, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/1939

1863/1875 Aug 04 Application to join the Militia to attend as nurse &c (R. Jackson, Auckland)

1863/1876 Aug 11 Authority to issue 20 Rifles to Captain Wynyard to complete the no. for his Corps (Hon. T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/1877 Aug 11 Offering his services as Medical Officer to the Militia for Waikato (E. M. Cridge, Auckland)

1863/1878 Aug 08 ... of Telegram of 7th August which came to hand 12 hours after the Detachment Rifle Volunteers had been relieved by the Detachment of 1st Battalion Auckland Militia under command of Lieutenant Yates (Captain Rowles, Wairoa)

1863/1879 Aug 09 Authority to issue Rifles &c to "Stokes point" (Mr Fenton, Auckland)

1863/1880 Aug 12 Requesting to be enrolled as a candidate to ... generally in Govt Gazette of 5 Aug 1864 (Ensign J. E. Hickson, Otahuhu)

1863/1881 Aug 10 Requisition for Musketry Articles for 1st Battalion Auckland Militia (Otahuhu) (Lt Minnitt & Lt Col Haultain, Otahuhu)

1863/1882 Aug 10 Application for a situation (Mr Waterslan, Auckland)

1863/1883 Aug 12 Reporting arrival of Prisoner Private R. Coffee at Drury (Director of Transport, Drury)

1863/1884 Aug 11 Forwarding certificate of discharge of non-commissioner officer Corporal John Porter (Captain Hardington, Auckland)

1863/1885 Aug 12 Medical certificate M Neale? unfit for field duty (Assistant Surgeon Arden, Auckland)

1863/1886 Aug 12 Referring to a letter from the Bishop - Macey Quintall is exempted from Militia Duty (Lt Colonel Haultain, Auckland)

1863/1887 Aug 12 Order to purchase a Breachloading Rifle (Terry's Patent) at Mr Evitt's for Captain Jacksons Corps (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)

1863/1888 Aug 12 Wishing to know why he has been passed over though elected to command the Mauku Rifle Volunteers (Major Hay, Auckland)

- previous 1863/1220, forward to CD [Colonial Defence] 1863/459

1863/1889 Aug 12 Requesting a Place be appointed for the Auckland Troop Royal Cavalry to use (Captain Hardington, Auckland)

1863/1890 Aug 12 Requesting a situation as Clerk (Samuel Worms, Auckland)

1863/1891 Aug 12 Requesting Commission in the Waikato Corps (Francis Young, Auckland)
- forward to W [Works?] 1863/15

1863/1892 Aug 13 Appointment of Henry Joseph Syms to be Provost Martial (Mr Fenton, Auckland)

1863/1893 Aug 12 Recommending certain young men to be enrolled Volunteer Militia under the conditions published in the Gazette of the 5th Aug 1863 (D. Bruce, Auckland)

1863/1894 Aug 13 Authority to appoint Captain Roxbrough Richard Moore to a Company in the 1st Battalion Auckland Militia (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/1895 Aug 09 Wishing his name enrolled on conditions set forth in Government Gazette of the 5th August (Lt Powell, Wairoa)

1863/1896 Aug 13 Authority for one of the small canoe to be sent to Mangare for use of natives (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)
1863/1897 Aug 13 Revolver & ammunition to be furnished to Mr Armitage, R.M. of Waikato (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)
1863/1898 Aug 13 Reporting Member Avon? Gill refusing to do duty (Captain David Graham, Auckland)
1863/1899 Aug 14 Requesting that a Casualty Book may be kept in each Orderly Room (Dr Knight, Comptroller, Auckland)

1863/1900 Aug 14 Requesting to have his name enrolled under the conditions of Gazette 30 Aug. (John Wood, Auckland)
- with W_5

1863/1901 Aug 14 Names of Volunteers for 2nd Company Naval Brigade (John Copland, Auckland)

1863/1902 Aug 14 Reporting the crime of drunkenness is increasing in the 2nd Class 1st Battalion Militia & new examples, necessary... ?enclosing names Steel, Bettany, Harrison? (Lt Colonel Nation, Auckland)

1863/1903 Aug 10 Instructions respecting acc... and acquittance? (Dr Knight, Comptroller, Auckland)
1863/1904 Aug 14 Memorial praying for a Commission (Charles E. Bolton, Auckland)

1863/1905 Aug 14 Order to prepare Commission for William Jackson Esq., as a Lieutenant in the Forest Rangers Volunteers (F. D. Fenton Esq., Auckland)

1863/1906 Aug 13 Wanting Authority to make Pigeon holes in the Office of the Camp (Captain W. Hunter, Otahuhu)

1863/1907 Aug 14 Order for Commissions to be made out for Officers in the Colonial Defence Force with all speed (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1698

1863/1908 Aug 14 Forwarding particulars of Military Rifles for sale (S. C. Philips, Auckland)

1863/1909 Aug 14 Orders for the Protection of the City of Auckland (Colonel J. Carey, Otahuhu)
- forward to C.D. 1863/473

1863/1910 Aug 13 Relative to two men who absented themselves from Transport Corp duty, Private Cotter sent to his duty (Major Paul, Queen's Redoubt)

1863/1911 Aug 13 Reporting having armed Mr Burt's men (Captain Clare, Papakura)
- previous 1863/1712

1863/1912 Aug 14 Accomodation for men and horses required at Howick for Royal Cavalry Volunteers which employed on night patrol (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)

1863/1913 Aug 14 Requesting authority to pay Bills for articles supplied for use of Royal Cavalry Volunteers (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)

1863/1914 Aug -- Schedule of Tenders, Auckland - for Pouch & belt, Tros? & cu... Pockets
- forward to 1863/1951

1863/1915 Aug 15 In respect of printers not sending Gazettes to him (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/1916 Aug 15 33 men enrolled in Onehunga Naval Volunteers, Mr Thomas Parnall elected Lieutenant (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/1917 Aug 16 Complaint against a picquet 15 August (Lieutenant Sleigh, 1 Battalion, Staff Auckland)
1863/1918 Aug 12 Enclosing returns - not properly filled up (Captain Lloyd, Waiuku)

1863/1919 Aug 14 Applying for Commission in the Militia or to put his name as a candidate for land at Waikato (James Peacock late Ensign 77th Regiment, Papatoitoi, 1st Class Militia, 1 Battalion)
- with W 63/7 ?

1863/1920 Aug 15 Relative to 1/- for militiamen employed out of the district (Mr Baily, Transport Corps, Drury)

1863/1921 Aug 14 Authority requested to discharge Robert Loughrey, Thomas Symond & Robert Flynn unfit for service (Captain Hunter, Camp Otahuhu)

1863/1922 Aug 13 Wants an assistant surgeon appointed - Dr Topp not qualified (Captain Lloyd, Waiuku)

1863/1923 Aug 14 3 Company Rifle Volunteers have nominated Lt Charles Heaphy as Captain vice Macdonald resigned (Major Campbell, Auckland)

1863/1924 Aug 17 Reports the case of _ Graham the man who was wounded (Dr Dalliston, Auckland)

1863/1925 Aug 17 Reporting several men under Medical treatment & calling attention to them (Dr Dalliston, Auckland)

1863/1926 Aug 17 Asking for half the usual fee for attendance at Mount Eden (Dr Dalliston, Auckland)

1863/1927 Aug 17 Authority to appoint Captain Antrobus (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)

1863/1928 Aug 16 Notice of having forwarded to Major Rooks Wanganui 45 Sword Rifles & accoutrements... & 5 short Rifles & accoutrements (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)
- previous 1863/1852

1863/1929 Aug 16 Requesting to know if he is to remain at Taranaki or return to Colonel Nixon's... (R. G. C. Spence, Surgeon, Taranaki)

1863/1930 Aug 06 Replying to letter 13th July No.1371 having forwarded per "Airedale" to Major Dwyer Arms and accoutrements and ammunition (Captain & Adjutant Junor, Dunedin)
- forward to 1863/1966

1863/1931 Aug 06 Notice of having dismissed Staff Sergeant and appointed temporarily a man at same pay, suggesting increase of pay (Captain & Adjutant Junor, Dunedin)

1863/1932 Aug 06 Reporting deficiency of S..p Cap Leathery? & Rifles (Captain & Adjutant Junor, Dunedin)

1863/1933 Aug 16 Acknowledging receipt of instructions to act President of Court Martial (Colonel Sillery, Taranaki)

1863/1934 Jul 28 Asking for authority for payment of accounts enclosed (Captain Armstrong, Canterbury)

1863/1935 Aug 17 Requesting commission be made out for Dr Dalliston - appointed Principal Medical Officer of the Colonial Forces (F. D. Fenton Esq., Auckland)

1863/1936 Aug 15 Requesting a commission or command over men from Otago (W. Blaschke, Taranaki)
- forward to 1863/2065

1863/1937 Aug 17 Captain Blackenbury whilst at Howick to remain under the orders of the Officer
commanding there (Major DeQuincey, Auckland)

1863/1938 Jul 22 Reporting the loss of two Rifles, one has been paid for the other destroyed by fire
(Captain Baillie, Marlborough)

1863/1939 Aug 17 Requesting to know if his application for a commission is approved (Robert J. Lyons, Otahuhu)
- previous 1863/1874

1863/1940 Aug 17 Requesting a list of all Officers holding Commissions in the Colonial Forces of New Zealand
(Captain T. B. Bulkeley, Government House)

1863/1941 Aug 14 Reporting on correspondence - for the information of Government & recommending a Field
Officer to be appointed to command Militia & Volunteers (Colonel Warre, Taranaki)

1863/1942 Aug 17 Reporting that a vessel full of natives had arrived 7 PM (Captain Daldy, Auckland)

1863/1943 Aug 17 Asking authority for men of the Royal Cavalry Volunteers to draw Rations when on Det the
men paying for... contract? rates (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)

1863/1944 Aug 17 Forwarding Certificate from P. R. Cotter & requesting he may be supplied with Arms &
Accoutrements (Director Commanding Transport, Drury)
- forward to 1863/2048

1863/1945 Aug 18 Wishing to know what position he holds in the Militia (James Buchanan, Auckland)
1863/1946 Aug 18 Requesting to have the Drill Shed for ... Practice for his Troop using Tuesday night
(Captain Hardington, Auckland)

1863/1947 Aug 17 Order to send 200 Rifles from Auckland to Wanganui by "Storm Bird" instead of 100
from Taranaki (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/1948 Aug 18 Order to send 100 Rifles to Taranaki per "Airedale" (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/1949 Aug 17 Bernard Holland late Royal Artillery elected Drill Sergeant, Shoal Bay Volunteers
(Francis Hewson, Shoal Bay)

1863/1950 Aug 17 Relative Barrack Furmat..se being lost enclosing a return (Lt Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)

1863/1951 Aug 18 Forwarding Weekly State (Captain Lloyd, Waiuku)

1863/1952 Aug 17 Wants a Commission in the Militia (T. G. Wilson, Maharangi)

1863/1953 Aug 15 Enclosing letter from Office at Mauku for necessaries & asking for Blank Ammunition
(Captain Lloyd, Waiuku)

1863/1954 Aug 18 Tender for supply of Belts & Pouches (R. H. Stevenson, Auckland)
- previous 1863/1915

1863/1955 Aug 18 Relative to an alarm at an uncertain time & asking for information as to various rallying Points
(Captain Naughton, Auckland)

1863/1956 Aug 19 Application for short Rifles (Captain Daldy, Auckland)

1863/1957 Jul 25 Nominal Roll Forest Rifle Volunteers (Captain Clare, Papakura)

1863/1958 Jul 25 Nominal Roll 5 Company 3 Battalion Auckland Militia (Captain Clare, Papakura)

1863/1959 Aug 18 Wishing E. Rhodes of Drury to be exempt from Militia Duty (Henry De Burgh Adams, Papakura)

1863/1960 Aug -- List of settlers sworn in at Shoal Bay; List of settlers sworn in at Stokes Point
(Shoal Bay Settlers, Stokes & Point Settlers)

1863/1961 Aug 14 Forwarding accounts for approval (Lieutenant F. Howard, Otahuhu)

1863/1962 Aug 18 Asking to be allowed to supply Captain Brookfield with two Qr Casks of Ball Cartridge
(Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/1963 Aug 18 Forwarding the Resignation of Lieutenant Kenny 2nd Battalion, Auckland Militia (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/1964 Aug 18 Reporting the election of Sergeant Richard Kelly as Lieutenant of the Green Hill Company, Onehunga
Rifle Volunteers (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/1965 Aug 18 Reporting Mr David Hutchinson's election as sub Lieutenant of the Onehunga Naval Volunteers
(Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/1966 Aug 10 Notice of forwarding 80 Rifles & accoutrements &c 7,600 rounds of Ball Ammunition to Major Dwyer,
Wellington (Captain & Adjutant Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1863/1930, forward to 1863/2079

1863/1967 Jul -- Receipt for vase? prize Auckland Rifle Volunteers (Major Campbell, Auckland)
1863/1968 Aug 18 James McPhee [Prisoner] willing to volunteer for active service (Robert Lindsey, Auckland)

1863/1969 Aug 20 Forwarding report from Corporal George in command of two men on escort to Howick
(Captain Hardington, Auckland)

1863/1970 Aug 07 Complaint against Major Rooke (Dr Samuel M. Curl, Turakina, Rangitikei)
- forward to 1863/2295

1863/1971 Aug 11 Reporting that Mr Buller the Resident Magistrate recommending W. Lawry Buller, T. B. Smith,
F. Robison? for Captain, Lieutenant and Ensign (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/1972 Aug 11 Manawatu has enrolled about 40 settlers & enclosing extract from Volunteer Orders &
recommending Mr Finnimore Esq. for an Ensigncy (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/2290

1863/1973 Aug 11 Reporting 50 Cavalry Volunteers & 80 Infantry Volunteers sworn in at Rangitikei (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
1863/1974 Aug 11 Unable to obtain a Serjeant Major to conduct the necessary drills (Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/1975 Aug 14 Relative to an Armory (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- previous 1863/1237, forward to 1863/2222

1863/1976 Aug 11 Return of firing of ties for Government Prizes (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/1977 Aug 14 Reporting that Major Dwyer recommended Captain Kirwan, Paymaster for the militia
(Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/1978 Aug 15 Application for a revolver & to pay 6.. for same (Ensign D. H. Lusk, Mauku)

1863/1979 Aug 10 Stating in reply to Letter 1408 of 15 July that it does not allow? to the Pay to the Wanganui Regiment of Militia (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/2537

1863/1980 Aug 15 Relative to arrival of arms from Auckland & one case missing (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- previous 1863/1834, forward to 1863/2223

1863/1981 Aug 08 Did not apply for Adjutancy of Militia (Charles Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1863/1399

1863/1982 Aug 17 Wanting to know what rates of extra pay for Drill Instructor (Major Whitmore, Napier)

1863/1983 Aug 10 Wishing to be supplied with Pay Lists, Estimates & Blank Forms of every description (Major Whitmore, Napier)

1863/1984 Aug 10 Relative to the Pay of Lieutenant Alfred Ross (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/1729

1863/1985 Aug 11 Many Volunteers have given notice & joined the Militia if it continue will reduce the official? force (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/3041

1863/1986 Aug 11 Wishing to know if Instructors are paid by Government, also relative to Stockades (Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/1987 Aug 14 Relative to Instructors being paid for Sundays (Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/1988 Aug 14 Forwarding list of Officers for Wellington Rifle Volunteers (Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/1989 Aug 14 Forwarding list of Officers for Porirua Rifle Volunteers (Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/1990 Aug 14 Forwarding claim for travelling expenses also for forage for a second horse enclosing accounts (Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/1991 Aug 15 Requiring information as to Bonds for Paymaster reporting that Gunpowder is to be taken by natives from the East Coast to the Thames (J. Alexander Smith, Napier)

- 1863/1992 Aug 21 Authority to appoint Alfred John Austin to be Captain in Auckland Militia 1st Battalion
(The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/1993 Aug 20 Reporting Private George Hart No.5 Company 3 Battalion Auckland Militia unfit for duty
(Lieutenant C. Melsop, Papakura)
- 1863/1994 Aug 20 Private Arthur Poyzer to be exchanged into 1st Class Militia (Captain D. Graham, Remuera)
- 1863/1995 Aug 21 Authority for the muskets issued to the Waiuku Defence Force under command of Captain
Lloyd be charged for Rifles (F. D. Fenton Esq., Auckland)
- 1863/1996 Aug 21 Forwarding list of men to be relieved from all Militia duty for 14 days from 22d instant
(D. A. C. G. Chislett, Auckland)
- 1863/1997 Aug 20 Intimating extended leave to William Denniston (Ensign Woolfield, Otahuhu)
- 1863/1998 Aug 20 Enclosing Letter from Quartermaster Freer 1st Battalion Auckland Militia & requesting to be
informed thereon (Captain Hunter, Otahuhu)
- 1863/1999 Aug 20 Forwarding Form for Morning State & asking permission to have 500 copies printed for Pitt..
(Captain Hunter, Otahuhu)
- 1863/2000 Aug 23 Authority for exemption of men in Southern Cross Office (The Hon. T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2001 Aug 21 Circular as to leave of absence of 3 days (Military Secretary)
- 1863/2002 Aug 22 Order as to alarms (Militia & Volunteer Notice)
- 1863/2003 Aug 19 Militia & Volunteer prisoners ... Sentence of Courts Martial - authority to place them
in Military prisons (Lt Colonel Hutchins Auckland Militia Secretary, Major De Quincey, Queen's Redoubt)
- 1863/2004 Aug 20 Requisition 1 Keg? of Rifle ammunition forwarded for practise
(Captain George Gardiner, Papakura Volunteers)
- 1863/2005 Aug 22 Lieutenant Elliott leave of absence - memo enclosed from Under Secretary recommends that officials
who cannot do duty in the front be not retained on the strength (Lt Colonel Haultain, Camp Burtons)

- 1863/2006 Aug 22 Application for leave of absence for Ensign Kirkpatrick - application enclosed
(Lt Colonel Haultain, Camp Burtons)
- 1863/2007 Aug 22 List of men enrolled (Sergeant Driver?, Muddy Creek)
- 1863/2008 Aug 23 Asking to be allowed the Privilege of Publishing by Authority the New Zealand Army List
(Francis Stevens 1st Clerk, Militia & Volunteers Office, Auckland)
- 1863/2009 Aug 23 Forwarding proceedings of Board of Officers & report upon Carbine No.41 in possession of
Gunner J. Stretton (Lt Colonel Hutchins, Queen's Redoubt)
- 1863/2010 Aug 23 In reference to Captain Hunter's Adjutancy (Captain St John, Camp Otahuhu)
- 1863/2011 Aug 24 Requisition for one Iron Target for No.1 Company (Lt Howard, Otahuhu)
- 1863/2012 Aug 24 Requiring exemption from Militia Duty for 4 Sawyers and 20 Labourers at Mangatawhiri for
one month (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2013 Aug 24 Authority for William Hay to be Ensign in Jackson's Forest Rangers (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2014 Aug 24 Authority to appoint Daniel Rockeld? to 2nd Battalion Militia, Onehunga (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2015 Aug 24 Memo to General Orders - the General thanks Militia &c for turning out on alarm
(Military Secretary Major De Quincey, Auckland)
- 1863/2016 Aug -- Lt Clarke 57th Regiment appointed officiating Deputy Judge Advocate on the trial of Lt McKechney
Taranaki Militia (Lt Colonel Hutchins, Queen's Redoubt)
- 1863/2017 Aug 21 Relative to a Needle Rifle (Edward Wayte, Auckland)
- 1863/2018 Aug 22 Relative to Private John Nash Militia Volunteer being transferred to the Commissariat Transport
Corps (Director C. T. Corps, Drury)
- 1863/2019 Aug 25 Requesting leave of absence (Ensign Wynne 1 Battalion Militia, Auckland)
- 1863/2020 Aug 25 Requesting 1 weeks leave of absence (Captain Charles J. Taylor Auckland Militia 1st Battalion, Auckland)
- 1863/2021 Aug 20 Recommending Mr Hallows for some employment (Lt Colonel Gamble, Queen's Redoubt)
- 1863/2022 Aug 25 Reporting Thomas Symond & Thomas Epps unfit for service (James Mouat Esq., Auckland)

- 1863/2023 Aug 16 Recommending John Harsant (Major McGregor, Raglan)
- 1863/2024 Aug 19 Relative to Military Prisoners (Lt Colonel Hutchins, Queen's Redoubt)
- 1863/2025 Aug 17 Wanting a Lieutenancy (Serjeant S. Reid, 2nd Class Militia, Auckland)
- 1863/2026 Aug 24 Forwarding letter from Lieutenant Wild 2nd Battalion Auckland Militia requestint to know that measures are to be taken upon it (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)
- 1863/2027 Aug 24 Lt Colonel Pitt orders that no men can be transferred to Commissariat Transport Corps (Captain Hunter, Otahuhu)
- forward to 1863/2086
- 1863/2028 Aug 16 Asking extension of leave of absence (Lt Moser, Morpeth, New South Wales)
- forward to 1864/1057
- 1863/2029 Aug 08 Offering Rifles for sale (H. W. Barbor, Melbourne)
- 1863/2030 Aug 26 Referring to the rate of pay asking for 10s per day with forage (Lt Martin Doonin, Auckland)
- 1863/2031 Aug 26 Crime against Private Thomas Lynch enclosing evidence in support thereof (Lt Colonel Haultain, Camp near Burtons)
- 1863/2032 Aug 27 Forwarding copy of Commission from Assistant Surgeon Davis 57th Regiment Wanganui & advising as to duties (James Mouat Esq., Deputy Inspector General, P.M.O. Auckland)
- 1863/2033 Aug 27 Forwarding return of medical stores issued for the Militia & Volunteers to 24th August & medical comforts &c (James Mouat Esq., Deputy Inspector General, P.M.O. Auckland)
- 1863/2034 Aug 18 Reporting a Person taken in Kyber Pass Road who refused to answer when challenged by Picquet (Ensign T. H. Smith, Auckland)
- 1863/2035 Aug 26 Authority to send Colonial Defence Force to Wellington 50 Breach loading Carbines and Revolvers with ammunition to Wellington also 50 Breach loading Carbines and 50 Revolvers with ammunition per Storm Bird (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2036 Aug 22 Relative to the Pay of Settlers &c at the Wairoa (Lieutenant Steele, Wairoa)

- 1863/2037 Aug 27 Memo for General Orders - All medical officers to report themselves on arrival to P.M.O. and Deputy Adjutant General (James Mouat Esq., P.M.O. Auckland)
- 1863/2038 Aug 27 Return of Militia & Volunteer Forces in New Zealand to date
- 1863/2039 Aug 27 Asking ammunition for Ball practice for Remuera Volunteers (Captain David Graham, Auckland)
- 1863/2040 Aug 27 Arms shipped to Auckland per Claud Hamilton (The Hon F. D. Bell, Sydney)
- 1863/2041 Aug 27 Sergeant William Randall 1 Battalion, Private William Smith 2 Battalion Militia to be sent to their Corps - unfit for Commissariat Transport Corps - 2 men to replace them (Major of Brigade, Queen's Redoubt)
- 1863/2042 Aug -- List of Native Department to serve in 3rd Class Militia (The Hon R. Wood, Auckland)
- 1863/2043 Aug -- Notice that Richard Savoy has been discharged this day from Auckland Naval Volunteers (Captain Daldy, Auckland)
- 1863/2044 Aug 28 Authority for Mr Thomas Spencer to raise men for the Militia Service Waikato (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2045 Aug 28 Ensign E. le Ray to be Lieutenant & J. Batger to be Ensign (Major Campbell, Auckland)
- 1863/2046 Aug 28 Asking authority to discharge No.278 John McClintock (Captain St John, Camp Otahuhu)
- 1863/2047 Aug 28 No.214 Private Charles Arkell & No.142 Private John Elwood absent without leave (Captain St John, Camp Otahuhu)
- 1863/2048 Aug 28 Reply to letter 1763 and notice of forwarding Rifle (No.460) belonging to Richard Cotter (Captain F. C. Lewis, Papakura)
- previous 1863/1944
- 1863/2049 Aug 11 Tendering his resignation as Paymaster (J. T. Tyler, Napier)
- 1863/2050 Aug 28 Authority to give increase of Pay to Arm Cleaner Bloomfield of 2s 6d per day (F. D. Fenton Esq., C.D.O., Auckland)

- 1863/2051 Aug 29 Authority for appointing Alexander Stewart Assistant Surgeon in 1st Battalion Militia (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2052 Aug 29 Application for an assistant & naming Edward Griffith 1st Company Rifle Volunteers (Dr Dalliston, P.M.O., Auckland)
- 1863/2053 Aug 29 Authority to appoint William Thomas Hunt as Captain in the Militia from any date after Captain Breton (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2054 Aug 21 A Sergeant Corporal proceed per Lady Bird to Onehunga in charge of men enlisted for Auckland Militia (Captain Junor, recruiting officer, Dunedin)
- forward to 1863/2107
- 1863/2055 Aug 26 Forwarding amended return of Arms and Ammunition (Captain Withers, Napier)
- 1863/2056 Aug 29 Authority for four breach loading Carbines & 100 Revolvers with ammunition for Colonel Nixon (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2057 Aug 27 Apology (Ensign Frere, Camp Otahuhu)
- 1863/2058 Aug 29 Requesting authority to purchase articles for Orderly Room (Captain & Adjutant Hunter, Camp Otahuhu)
- 1863/2059 Aug 28 As to medical attendance at Drury (Captain Hunter, Camp Otahuhu)
- 1863/2060 Aug 21 Resignation of Dr Fletcher (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1863/2061 Aug 27 As to supply of meat (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- 1863/2062 Aug 28 As to Officers for Volunteers (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- 1863/2063 Aug 28 Forwarding additional estimates for quarter September 1863 (Paymaster T. Kempton, Taranaki)
- 1863/2064 Aug 25 Charge of Drunkenness against Ensign Campbell & 4 volunteers - recommending former Commission to be cancelled (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/2525
- 1863/2065 Aug 28 Forwarding new kind of Pouch for inspection (W. Blasche, Taranaki)
- previous 1863/1936
- 1863/2066 Aug 16 Requesting authority for holsters (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)
- previous 1863/1155

- 1863/2067 Aug 28 As to supply of Ammunition at Mauku & Pukekohe (Captain Lloyd, Waiuku)
- 1863/2068 Aug 28 Requesting revolvers for couriers (Captain Lloyd, Waiuku)
- 1863/2069 Aug 28 As to exchange of arms (Captain Lloyd, Waiuku)
- 1863/2070 Aug 28 Requesting promotion (Lieutenant Hirst, Taranaki)
- 1863/2071 Aug 25 Requesting a commission in the Volunteers from Otago (Lieutenant McKellar, Taranaki)
- 1863/2072 Aug 26 Reporting arrival of 119 Volunteers from Otago - arms &c required (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
-
- 1863/2073 Aug 10 Recommending Stapp be appointed while Militia is out (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/2536
-
- 1863/2074 Aug 18 Forwarding accounts - travelling expenses for approval (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1863/2075 Aug 28 Requesting ensigncy for E. B. Seymour Taranaki Volunteers (Major Durie, Wanganui)
-
- 1863/2076 Aug 19 Requesting to be allowed to hold his Commission as Captain Volunteers & Lieut Militia
(Captain Roberts, Wanganui)
-
- 1863/2077 Aug 18 Forwarding an account [Carting] for approval (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
-
-
- 1863/2078 Aug 31 Formation of Volunteer Corps - Officers elected Major Marshall to command Volunteers - horse
purchase forwarding account of expenses (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/2396
-
- 1863/2079 Aug 12 Forwarded Arms &c to Wellington (Captain Armstrong, Canterbury)
- previous 1863/1966, forward to 1863/2218
-
- 1863/2080 Aug 29 Wants Breech loading Carbines & Revolvers (Lt Colonel Nixon, Camp Papakura)
-
- 1863/2081 Aug 31 Authority to appoint Major Marshall - Major commanding Militia & Volunteers in
Rangitikei District (The Hon. T. Russell, Auckland)
-
- 1863/2082 Aug 29 Requesting that Lieutenant Tabuteau and Ensign Andrews should resign their
commissions (Major Campbell, Auckland)

1863/2083 Aug 31 Authority to appoint John Hutchinson Wood as Ensign & to join Captain Brackenbury's Corps
(The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/2084 Aug 31 Breech loading Carbines ordered for Hawkes Bay need not be sent as Major Whitmore does
not want them (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/2085 Aug 29 To forward 50 Revolvers to Hawkes Bay &c (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/2086 Aug 31 Relative to the transfer of men (Captain St John, Camp Otahuhu)
- previous 1863/2027, forward to 1863/2121

1863/2087 Aug 31 Reporting Proceedings of Regl. Board on loss of bayonet (Captain St John, Camp Otahuhu)

1863/2088 Aug 30 No.119 John Wilson absent without leave enclosing his description (Captain St John, Camp Otahuhu)

1863/2089 Aug 30 Requisition for stationary (Lieutenant Davidson for Lieutenant Macnab, Camp Otahu)

1863/2090 Aug 30 Total strenght of Militia attached to the Commissariat Transport Corps (Asst Cy G. Bailey, Drury)

1863/2090A Aug 31 Requiring exemption for James Paul 1st Battalion 1st Class N Co. (George G. Walter, Queen's Redoubt)

1863/2091 Aug 31 Requesting authority for renting stables for Auckland Cavalry (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)

1863/2092 Aug 24 Offers his services as veterinary surgeon (G. H. Morton, Mongonui)

1863/2093 Aug 31 Reporting non arrival of 1/4 barrel ammunition & requesting enquiry
(Captain G. Gardiner, Papakura Valley)

1863/2094 Aug 28 Forwarding requisition for stationary &c (Captain Lloyd, Waiuku)
- forward to 1863/2273

1863/2095 Aug 31 Requiring War Office forms (Captain St John, Otahuhu)

1863/2096 Aug 19 Resigning his commission in the Auckland Militia (Captain James, Dunedin)

1863/2097 Sep 01 Reporting having visited Guards & Pickets (Lt Colonel Nation, Auckland)

1863/2098 Sep 01 Requesting to be allowed to retain 20 Rifles from Captain Antrobus & return to store
20 muskets (Major Peacocke, Howick)

1863/2099 Sep 02 Requesting transfer of Militiamen to Commissariat (D. Com. G. H. Stanley Jones, Auckland)

1863/2100 Sep 03 Reporting himself from Sydney with 80 men per "Kate" (R. J. Coulter, Auckland)

1863/2101 Aug 27 Forwarding nominal roll of Detachment from Sydney per "Kate" (Captain Harrison, Sydney)

- 1863/2102 Aug 31 Nominal roll No2 Company 3rd Battalion Militia (Captain Kells, Panmure)
- 1863/2103 Sep 03 Form of advertisement for Officers under Waikato Regulations (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)
- forward to Waikato 1863/18
- 1863/2104 Sep 01 Authority for exchange - Sergeant Simpson (Captain Graham, Auckland)
- 1863/2105 Sep 03 Authority to Gazette Ensign R. J. Coulter (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2106 Sep 03 Complaining of Militia Officers interfering with Issuers (Dep Com Gen H. S. Jones, Auckland)
- 1863/2107 Aug 21 Forwarding attestations &c of Volunteers from Otago (Captain Junor, Dunedin)
- previous 1863/2054
- 1863/2108 Sep 04 Application for Commission in Militia for Waikato (J. K. Drury, Auckland)
- 1863/2109 Sep 04 Asking for exemption from Militia duty for Mr Prince (J. Matravers, Auckland)
- 1863/2110 Aug 31 Covering Reports on Great Coats from Lieutenant Stephenson &c (Captain Daldy, Auckland)
- 1863/2111 Sep 04 Reporting postponement of Court Martial on T. Lynch (Captain Tighe, Auckland)
- 1863/2112 Sep 04 Reporting return of laborers to duty with their corps (D.A.C.G. Chislett, Auckland)
- 1863/2113 Sep 04 Authority to appoint Lieutenant Abbott (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2114 Sep 03 Appointments - Gazette No.44 (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2115 Sep 04 Covering apology from J. Couley - drunk &c (Lieutenant Guilding, Auckland)
- 1863/2116 Sep 04 Memo for General Orders (Major de Quincey, Auckland)
- 1863/2117 Sep 04 Requesting instructions on .. Lndon's case (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)
- 1863/2118 Sep 04 Application for Commission & authority to raise 50 men (W. Stuart Wild, Onehunga)
- forward to Waikato 1863/51
- 1863/2119 Sep 03 Reporting application for six Revolvers (Captain Lloyd, Waiuku)
- 1863/2120 Sep 04 Reporting state of Guard room & requesting that a grating be fixed (H. Syms, Provost Marshall, Auckland)
- 1863/2121 no date Reporting transfer of Private Nash to Commissariat (Captain St John, Otahuhu)
- previous 1863/2086, forward to 1863/2157
- 1863/2122 Sep 05 Return of Militia and Volunteer Corps in New Zealand
- previous 1863/2038

- 1863/2123 Sep 05 Application for Commission in Waikato Militia (Walter Young, Auckland)
- 1863/2124 Sep 03 Enclosing application from Captain Mackenzie Royal Cavalry Volunteers to be discharged on medical grounds (Lt Colonel Nixon, Camp Papakura)
- 1863/2125 Sep 05 Requesting information as to pay (Dr Rawson, Taranaki)
- previous 1863/2135
- 1863/2126 Sep 04 Requesting authority to discharge Private John Synclair (Captain St John, Camp Otahuhu)
- 1863/2127 Aug 31 Has ordered the two burst guns referred to in your letter No.1764 to be forwarded to Mr King (J. Armitage, Resident Magistrate, Lower Waikato)
- 1863/2128 Aug 15 Enclosing monthly return (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1863/2129 Aug 15 Enclosing monthly return (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- 1863/2130 Sep 01 Forwarding letter requesting Captain Horneman be appointed in Waikato (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- forwarded to Waikato No.23
- 1863/2131 Sep 03 Requesting a Commission in Taranaki, enclosing copy of letter to Officer Commanding (T. E. Hammerton, New Plymouth)
- 1863/2132 Aug 26 Forwarding letter from H. D. C. Martelli Paymaster (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
1863/2133 Aug 29 Relative to the Wairarapa District (Major Gorton, Wellington)
1863/2134 Aug 29 Relative to Pay of Drill Instructors (Major Gorton, Wellington)
1863/2135 Sep 03 Forwarding application from Dr Rawson for an assistant surgeon (Captain Brown, Commanding, Taranaki)
- 1863/2136 Aug 24 Forwarding letter from Lieutenant Ross - services of certain men dispensed with (Captain Roberts, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/2526
- 1863/2137 Sep 05 Wanting authority to discharge 3 men of the Royal Cavalry Volunteers viz., J. A. Wilson, Thomas Spencer, Owen McGee (Lt Colonel Nixon, Camp Papakura)

- 1863/2138 Sep 05 Asking to be allowed to discharge Private James Horn from Royal Cavalry Volunteers
(Lt Colonel Nixon, Camp Papakura)
- 1863/2139 Sep 05 Requesting to know if Royal Cavalry Volunteers are entitled to 2s pay for the days they attend
drill & and for Rations (Lt Colonel Nixon, Camp Papakura)
- 1863/2140 Sep 06 Requisition for 6 Muzzle Loading Carbines 6 Pouches & belts (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
- 1863/2141 Sep 06 Requisition 18 sabres & 18 Muzzle Loading Carbines - ammunition & caps & accounts
(Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
- 1863/2142 Sep 07 Wanting exemption for F. Bryan (Par... De B. Adams, Auckland)
- 1863/2143 Sep 05 Authority for William Gunson to have a Commission as Ensign under Waikato regulations
(The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2144 Sep 07 Covering petition from settlers of Whau & Mt Albert (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)
- 1863/2145 Sep 05 Enclosing application for leave from Ensign Nelson (Captain Tighe, Auckland)
- 1863/2146 Sep 05 Respecting amount for damages to Barracks (Mr Hamby, Auckland)
- 1863/2147 Sep 07 To be transferred to Waikato force (Sergeant Neill, Auckland)
- 1863/2148 Sep 07 Requesting Sentry may be placed over Central Government Store No.6
(Captain Edward King, Superintendent Militia Stores, Auckland)
- 1863/2149 Sep 08 Authority to appoint William Gunson as Ensign Auckland Militia (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2150 Sep 08 Reporting Private Richard Pike of 1st Class 1st Battalion Militia a deserter from his detachment
at Camp Papakura broke out of the Main Guard room (Captain Tighe, Auckland)
- 1863/2151 Sep 07 Requests resignation as officer conveying money to the Front wants Command of Company
in Waikato Corps (Lieutenant Sleigh, Auckland)
- 1863/2152 Sep 09 Requesting to know if a Subaltern? [not liable to serve in the Militia can volunteer for the Waikato
and if accepted, would the man for whom he is serving be released from Militia duty
(Captain & Adjutant Picken, Auckland)

1863/2153 Sep 09 Wants appointment as Drill Instructor (William Fraser, Auckland)

1863/2154 Sep 08 Wants a Commission in 3rd Class Militia (C. F. Holmes, Auckland)

1863/2155 Sep 09 Tender for Pouches, Belts & Accoutrements & Revolver Holsters

1863/2156 Sep 08 Wants a Commission as Ensign (F. A. Somerset, Corporal Militia Volunteers, Wairoa)

1863/2157 Sep 09 Replying to Letter No.1766 - John Nash on the strength from this date - is deficient of his accoutrements as ... (Director of Commissariat Transport Corps, Drury)
- previous 1863/2121

1863/2158 Sep -- Authority for a Revolver for each of the Mauku and Waiuku Couriers (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- previous 1863/2119

1863/2159 Sep 02 Enclosing receipt & forwarding Bill for Pigeon Holes for orderly room (Captain Hunter, Camp Otahuhu)

1863/2160 Sep 08 Suggestions as to Militia & Volunteers & exemptions (J. Dilworth, Remuera)

1863/2161 Sep 09 Wishing authority for the discharge of men mentioned in the margin (Captain St John, Camp Otahuhu)

1863/2162 Sep 10 Wants a Commission (Jesse Sage, Auckland)
- forward to Waikato No.43

1863/2163 Sep 10 Offering to cast bullets for Yeomanry Carbines for 1/6 per 100 (D. Evitt, Auckland)

1863/2164 Sep 10 Wants employment as an Engineer (F. H. Jordan, Auckland)

1863/2165 Sep 09 Relative to forwarding arms applied for & new... (Captain Lloyd, Waiuku)

1863/2166 Sep 09 Relative to charge against Serjeant Robert Robinson C. D. F. (Lt Colonel Nixon, Camp Papakura)

1863/2167 Sep 07 Relative to some of the men not having proper arms (Ensign D. H. Lusk, Mauku Stockade)

1863/2168 Sep 10 Offering his services as Drill Instructor or any other capacity (Michael Keiley, Auckland)

1863/2169 Sep 10 Wishing to make it a condition if he joins the Waikato Force he should have increased rank (Captain Clare, Papakura)

1863/2170 Sep 11 Reporting Natives about Town trying to buy galvanised iron wire(Lieutenant Copland, Auckland)

1863/2171 Sep 09 Store Keeper to supply one percussion musket and 20 rounds ammunition to J. B. Strange (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)

1863/2172 Sep 10 Requesting leave of absence for Private E. Davy, A Troop Royal Cavalry Volunteers to go to Taranaki on urgent private affairs (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)

1863/2173 Sep 10 Asking the sanction of His Excellency to strike off J. McGuffie and E. Oxley from the strength of the A Troop, Royal Cavalry Volunteers (Lt Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)

1863/2174 Sep 09 Reporting Privates G. Walton, Ed. Hammett, H. Reilly and Wm. Smith absent without leave (Director of Transport Corps, Drury)

1863/2175 Sep 11 The Adjutant General Militia and Volunteers will be pleased to report to the Brigade Officer, Auckland from time to time when the Field Officer on Duty visits the Picquets & ...? (Colonel Carey, Camp Otahuhu)

1863/2176 Sep 11 Requesting instructions be given to the A Troop Royal Cavalry Volunteers to relieve? Detachment renamed? in ... (Lt Colonel Nixon, Camp Otahuhu)

1863/2177 Sep 04 Appointment of Officers in Militia and Volunteers, Gazette No.46

1863/2178 Sep 11 Asking permission to raise Force for the Waikato (Captain Derrom, Camp Papakura)
- forward to Waikato 1863/48

1863/2179 Sep 07 Relative to furnishing accounts for cart & boat hire &c (S. C. Phillips, Auckland)

1863/2180 Sep 11 Requesting an order for a Bugle for No.1 Company (Captain Rowles, Otahuhu)

1863/2181 Sep 11 Mounted orderlies from the front to take letters to ... Office(Major of Brigade, Auckland)

1863/2182 Sep 15 Will supply 50 belts & pockets at 12s per set (Green & Co., Auckland)

1863/2183 Sep 14 Requesting appointment as Quarter Master (T. Farnham, Auckland)

1863/2184 Sep 09 Requesting returned Disembarkation (Colonel Carey, Camp Otahuhu)

1863/2185 Sep 15 Charge against Lieutenant Yeates (Captain Sleigh Commanding 3 Co. W. Corps, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/2243

1863/2186 Sep 15 Forwarding certain correspondence respecting Captain Freer (Colonel Carey, Camp Otahuhu)

1863/2187 Sep 15 Forwarding a letter from Lieutenant Wild (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/2188 Sep 14 Requesting 30 carbines for Howick Troop with ammunition (Lieutenant Maclean, Howick)

1863/2189 Sep 15 Reporting Sergeant Luois Harris has been elected Ensign in Green Hill Co. Onehunga
(Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/2190 Sep 05 In reference to P. Gough Smith (Major Lyon, Wairoa)

1863/2191 Sep 15 Relative to salaries paid to Officers in the Civil Service (F. D. Fenton, Auckland)

1863/2192 Sep 15 Forwarding Report from Captain Griffiths (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/2193 Sep 15 Tenders for the supply of 100 Pouches & Cap Pockets for A. ... Vols

1863/2194 Sep 15 Application for Court Martial on Private Richard Pike (Lt Colonel Haultain, Auckland)

1863/2195 Sep -- Relative to Pay of self & men enrolled requesting dates when enrolled at Dunedin
(Lieutenant Horn, Auckland)

1863/2196 Sep 16 Forwarding application from Captain Jerome for fodder (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

1863/2197 Sep 16 Requesting this letter be submitted to the Hon T. Russell relative to a Hospital for
the Militia and Volunteers, for Dr Mou..t (Alexande Gibb M.D., Auckland)
- forward to C.D. 1863/682

1863/2198 Sep 16 Requisition for 6 Cases of Breech Loading Carbines Ammunition; Proportion of Caps
(Lt Colonel Nixon, Camp Papakura)

1863/2199 Sep 16 Forwarding notice of Detachment of 1st Battalion Auckland Militia Volunteers - 1 Corporal
4 Privates have left Camp for Auckland (Captain Smith, Camp Otahuhu)

1863/2200 Sep 16 Stongly recommend the discharge of B. W. Bailey as he cannot support his wife
(Captain Gardiner, Papakura)

1863/2201 Sep 17 Requesting the transfer of Private Tiddeman
(Henry Bartlett, A. C. G. for the D. C. General about on duty, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/2274

1863/2202 Aug 26 Corporal James Davies 3rd Battalion Auckland Militia is appointed Quarter Master Serjeant
Galloway Redbout from 16th instand with Staff Serjeant Pay
(G. R. Chevalier, Camp Adjutant 65th Regiment, Galloway Redoubt)

1863/2203 Sep -- Forwarding his bond (H. A. Martelli, Paymaster, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/1731

1863/2204 Aug 31 Forwarding requisition for Arms for the consideration of the Minister of War (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/2205 Aug 03 Reporting Drilling the Troops at Rangitekie and Turakina asking for a specified allowance for self
an two Cavalry Drill ... (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/2535

1863/2206 Sep 18 Recommending Edward Lewis Esq. to be Captain N.Z. Militia (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/2207 Sep 03 D. Cameron elected Cornet Wanganui Union Cavalry Troop Volunteers (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/1587, forward to AD 1865/519

1863/2208 Sep 04 Reqeusting supply of monthly returns (Captain Junor, Dunedin)
1863/2209 Sep 03 Forwarding account for extra forage (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/2210 Sep 03 Election of Officers in Union Volunteers (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2207, forward to 1863/2593, AD 1865/519

1863/2211 Sep 09 Forwarding monthly returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1863/2212 Sep 08 Forwarding monthly returns (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1863/2213 Sep 09 Requesting information as to enrolment of men in Waikato & Taranaki (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1863/2214 Sep 14 Has forwarded 60 Rifles to Wellington (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1863/2215 Sep 14 Forwarding Letter from Captain Gorton relative to rifles from Nelson (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/2216 Sep 05 Are volunteers entitled to pay (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- forward to 1863/2217

1863/2217 Sep 05 Are Militia Officers receive daily pay while out for training & exercise (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- previous 1863/2216, forward to 1863/2578

1863/2218 Sep 09 Forwarding Proceedings of Board on Rifles received from Middle Island (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- previous 1863/2079

- 1863/2219 Sep 09 Election of Officers for Carterton Rifle Volunteers (Major Gorton, Wellington)
1863/2220 Sep 09 Election of Officers for Masterton Rifle Volunteers (Major Gorton, Wellington)
1863/2221 Aug 31 Forwarding memorial for Volunteer Corps by settlers at Taita (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- 1863/2222 Sep 07 Forwarding tenders for Armory site not yet chosen (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- previous 1863/1975
- 1863/2223 Sep 09 Forwarding receipt for 200 Rifles from Auckland (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- previous 1863/1480
- 1863/2224 Sep 09 Forwarding resignation of Lieutenant Deighton (Major Gorton, Wellington)
1863/2225 Sep 07 Forwarding account for travelling expenses (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- 1863/2226 Sep 12 Forwarding letter from Garrison Adjutant from Auckland return first opportunity
(Colonel Sillery, New Plymouth)
- previous 1863/1744, forward to C.D. 1864/1354
- 1863/2227 Sep 16 Forwarding return of firing ties for Government Prizes (Captain Stapp, New Plymouth)
1863/2228 Sep 16 Forwarding estimates for Quarter ending December 1863 (Paymaster Hampton, New Plymouth)
- 1863/2229 Sep -- Requesting appointment in Militia in Middle Island (Captain Fuller, Canterbury)
- forward to CD 1866/889
- 1863/2230 Aug 26 Resignation of Sergeant Carroll (Captain Armstrong, Canterbury)
1863/2231 Sep 08 Requesting supply of B returns (Captain Armstrong, Canterbury)
1863/2232 Sep 05 Reporting arms &c sent to Wellington (Captain Armstrong, Canterbury)
1863/2233 Sep 01 Requesting returns (Hon. Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
1863/2234 Jul 22 Requesting authority for Armourer and supply of Rifle fittings (Hon. Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
1863/2235 Sep 18 Authority for designation of Waikato Militia (F. D. Fenton Esq., Auckland)
1863/2236 Sep 17 Forwarding name of Deserter (Paymaster Flood, Harrier Onehunga)
- 1863/2237 Sep 16 Forwarding at the suggestion of Colonel Warre C.B., Private Luke Duckworth ...tialied to
eighty four days imprisonment (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- forward to 1863/2337

1863/2238 Sep 18 Asking to be transferred into 2nd Regiment Waikato
(Captain Antrobus 2nd Regiment Wellington Militia, Howick)

1863/2239 Sep 19 Complaining of his men leaving for the Front (Lieutenant Copland Naval Volunteers, Auckland)

1863/2240 Sep 19 Appointment of Sundry Officers in Militia
- previous 1863/954

1863/2241 Sep 16 Requesting to know the rates of pay of Volunteer Cavalry and as to Forage
(Major Whitmore Commanding Hawke's Bay Militia & Volunteers, Napier)

1863/2242 Sep 16 Forwarding letter from Private Bucholz, wants instructions when to deliver arms
(Captain Hutton Commander Cavalry, Otahuhu)
- previous 1863/2185

1863/2243 Sep 17 Requesting a Court of Enquiry as to his conduct in regard to Captain Sleigh
(Lieutenant Yeates, Auckland)

1863/2244 Sep 14 Note as to there being no belts to the Cutlasses on arriving in Auckland (R. W. Carr, Nelson)

1863/2245 Sep 19 Requesting a Court of Enquiry be held on a non-commissioned officer in charge of the Main Guard
(Major Paul, Brigade Office, Auckland)

1863/2246 Sep 18 Hospitals, no more patients Militia to be taken (J. Mouat Esq., P.M.O., Queen's Redoubt)
1863/2247 Sep 21 Forwarding Nominal Roll of men transferred from Lieutenant McNab's Company (Captain Freer, Camp Otahuhu)

1863/2248 Sep 21 Requesting to have two Bugles (Captain Freer, Camp Otahuhu)

1863/2249 Sep 20 Requesting to know if Det named is to be considered out of the Auckland Militia District &
entitled to extra 1s per day (Captain St John Commanding 1st Regiment Waikato Militia, Camp Otahuhu)
- forward to 1863/2319

1863/2250 Sep 21 Not being fit for service asks permission to leave for England
(R. Eddowes, No.3 Company Militia Volunteers, Auckland)

1863/2251 Sep 22 Authority to appoint ... Charles Burdett to a Company in Auckland Militia (The Hon. T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/2252 Sep 22 Reporting Sydney Volunteer escaped from Hospital (Dr A. Gibb, Auckland)
- forward to CD 1863/2003

1863/2253 Sep 22 Desires to join the Waikato Force (Captain Moule, Acting Adjutant 2nd Class, Auckland)
- forward to Waikato 1863/80

1863/2254 Sep 12 Reporting having shipped per "Charlotte Andrew" a Detachment of Volunteers, enclosing nominal roll (Captain Harrison, Sydney)

1863/2255 Sep 21 Requests to have a Commission in Waikato Corps (T. G. S. Nichol, Camp Otahuhu)

1863/2256 Sep 21 Applying for subalterns Commission as Quarter Master or Paymaster (Edward Lambert, Otahuhu)

1863/2257 Sep 21 Tenders for Picquet Hours pursuant to ... No.1935 of the 16th instant
- forward to 1863/2644

1863/2258 Sep 17 (Captain Lockett, Roll Otago & Nelson Volunteers under his charge)

1863/2259 Sep 09 Roll of Volunteers per Lady Bird from Dunedin

1863/2260 Sep 22 Asking leave of absence from Friday 25th instant until the end of October
(Ensign Watt, 2nd Class Auckland Militia, Auckland)

1863/2261 Sep 22 Appointments Gazette No.50 Colonial Defence Office

1863/2262 Sep 22 Memo to General Orders

1863/2263 Sep 22 Wants authority for the discharge of men named in margin
(Capt St John Commanding 1st Regiment Waikato Militia (Camp Otahuhu)

1863/2264 Sep 23 List of Officers Wellington Militia as they stood previous to the Gazette of 8th July 1863

1863/2265 Sep 21 Memo for General Orders (Major de Quincey)

1863/2266 Sep 23 Irregular manner men are taken for Waikato Militia
(Captain & Adjutant Tighe, 1st Class 1st Battalion Militia, Auckland)

1863/2267 Sep 23 Forwarding certificate from Dr Hooper reporting man named is unfit for duty, ... Wilkie
(Lt Colonel Haultain Commanding Camp near Burtons)

1863/2268 Sep 22 Nominal Roll per Claude Hamilton arrived 22 September 1863

1863/2269 Sep 24 Asking for Drill Instructors for Depot 2nd Regiment Waikato Militia
(Captain Picken Commanding 2nd Regiment Waikato Militia, Auckland)

1863/2270 Sep 24 Covering letter from Private James Kreager 2nd Regiment Waikato Militia applying to be
transferred to Cavalry under Nixon (Captain Picken Commanding 2nd Regiment Waikato Militia, Auckland)

1863/2271 Sep 24 Forwarding requisition for 100 Rifles, Accoutrements, Ammunition and Caps
(Lieutenant Peacocke 3rd Battalion Auckland Militia, Howick)

1863/2272 Sep 12 Applying for discharge of men totally unfit for service
(Captain St. John Commanding Co. Pitt M., Camp Otahuhu)

1863/2273 Sep 22 Notice of application for stationary ... 28th ult. (Captain Lloyd Commanding Waiuku Forces, Waiuku)
- previous 1863/2094

1863/2274 Sep 24 Referring to Letter No.1958 dated 22 September 1863 & intimating having transferred Private to
Commissariat Corps (Captain St. John, Otahuhu)
- previous 1863/2201

1863/2275 Sep 24 Forwarding Nominal Roll, medically examined, also certificate
(Captain Freer Commanding 2nd Company 2nd Regiment Waikato Militia, Camp near Burton)

1863/2276 Sep 25 Requesting power to transfer man named in margin Private A. Fermagan No.1 Co. Pitt
(H. Bartlett Esq., ... Auckland)

1863/2277 Sep 25 Reporting having received 25 Rifles, accoutrements & 17 from Martin's Farm on the South
Road for the use of the Pukekoh... (C. L. Perry Sergeant, Auckland)

1863/2278 Sep 25 Asking leave of absence for two months
(Lieutenant Steuart 2nd Company 1st Battalion Auckland Militia, Auckland)

1863/2279 Sep 25 Authority to appoint John Joseph Dunne, John Spencer Percival & Robert Wallace Lieutenants
Auckland Militia (The Hon. T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/2280 Sep 15 Exempting Militia men to work Fire Engine (A. Beveridge, Auckland)
1863/2281 Sep 25 Forwarded Detachment Auckland Rifle Volunteers per Sandfly to Auckland (Major Lyon, Wairoa)
1863/2282 Sep 26 Reporting an armed canoe arrived at North Shore (Captain Wynyard, North Shore)
1863/2283 Sep 27 Reporting the arrival from Otago 125 Volunteers as per margin & their very irregular conduct
at Littleton, Wellington & Napier (Lieutenant R. Johnston, Auckland Militia Volunteers, Auckland)

1863/2284 Sep 28 Covering an application from Ensign H. Nation to be transferred to 1st Class 1st Battalion
Auckland Militia (Lt-Colonel Nation Commanding 2nd Class 1st Battalion Auckland Militia Auckland)

1863/2285 Sep 28 Asking to be informed if he shall be entitled to ... in addition to 400 ...
(Captain Moule Acting Adjutant 2nd Company 1 Battalion Auckland Militia, Auckland)

1863/2286 Sep 28 Covering letter from Lieutenant Franklyn relative to the burning of Native Whares at
Northland (Captain Wynyard, North Head Volunteers)

1863/2287 Sep 28 Forwarding report of Lieutenant Franklyn relative to a canoe with Arms in it
(Captain Wynyard, North Head Volunteers)

1863/2288 Sep 23 Forwarding account per expenses of Paymaster Martelli (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/2289 Sep 23 As to his Forage allowance - is he to draw for 2 horses or three? (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/903, forward to 1863/2395

1863/2290 Sep 23 Recommending Mr Finnimore for a Commission as Ensign (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/1972

1863/2291 Sep 23 Requesting instructions as to Militia Pay (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/2688

1863/2292 Sep 23 Enclosing account of expenses of Dr Martin Powell (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
1863/2293 Sep 10 Wishes to be reimbursed his Expenses to Turakina &c to drill Cavalry Volunteers (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/2294 Sep 09 Reporting election of Officers in the Union Volunteers (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/2573, AD 1865/519

1863/2295 Sep 23 Reports on complaints of Dr Curl against him (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/1970
1863/2296 Sep 14 As to drill of Militia, Arms &c (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1864/1041

1863/2297 Sep 28 Petition as to drill as Volunteers (M. Brannaghan & W. Eales, Auckland)
1863/2298 Sep 02 Forwarding amount of cost of Prize Firing (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
1863/2299 Sep 21 Forwarding statements relative to passage of Private Thompson from Otago (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
1863/2300 Sep 19 Volunteers from Otago want Grocery Ration (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
1863/2301 Sep 26 Wishes authority to strike men off Pay on the recommendation of a Board (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
1863/2302 Sep 23 Requesting authority to issue ammunition for practice (Major Gorton, Wellington)
1863/2303 Sep 22 Forwarding names of Officers elected for Greytown Volunteers (Major Gorton, Wellington)
1863/2304 Sep 23 Wants B returns (Major Gorton, Wellington)
1863/2305 Sep 22 Forwarding names of Officers elected for Featherston Rifle Volunteers (Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/2306 Sep 19 Sergeant Quirk's brother wishes his Brothers to join Taranaki Militia - is at Invercargill
(Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/2307 Sep 19 Forwarding letter from Mr Gledhill offering Rifle &c for sale - Arms belonging to 57th ... in use
(Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/2308 Sep 24 Require Defaulter's Books (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/2309 Sep -- Nominal Roll No.8 Company Victorian Contingent ("Star of India")
- forward to 1863/2652

1863/2310 no date To appoint Ensign Atkyns (The Hon. T. Russell, Auckland)
1863/2311 Sep 25 Wants Parade Statis (Captain Pilling, Howick)
1863/2312 no date Nominal Roll "Caducius" from Melbourne
1863/2313 Sep 26 Applies to purchase a Revolver (Ensign D. H. Lusk, Mauku)

1863/2314 Sep 29 List of Officers Wellington Militia as they stood previous to the 8th July 1863
(Major Gorton Commanding Militia Volunteers, Wellington)

1863/2315 Sep 26 Requesting that his son Mr Alfred Mason Speedy may be recommended for an Ensigncy
in the Waikato Militia (James Speedy Esq., Resident Magistrate, Waiuku)

1863/2316 Sep 28 Requesting information as to report of Proceedings of Court Martial being forwarded to
the Judge Advocate General (Colonel Sillery, Auckland)

1863/2317 Sep 21 Requesting Gazettes as they appear (Captain Freer, Otahuhu)

1863/2318 Sep 29 Applying for leave of 14 days absence for Lieutenant Jones
(Captain Hardington, A. T. R. C. V., Auckland)

1863/2319 Sep 29 Relative to Militia Volunteers enlisted under Waikato Regulations - whether to get an
extra 1s per diem or not (Captain St John [Pitts], Otahuhu)
- previous 1863/2249

1863/2320 Sep 30 Report of two extra Picquets on the night of the 29th of September
(Captain Elliott, 1st Battalion, Auckland Militia, Acting Field Officer, Auckland)

1863/2321 Sep 29 Appointment of Officers; Militia and Volunteers (Officers for Gazette No.51)

1863/2322 Sep 28 Wants a Commission (Sergeant G. Bell, No.1 Company Auckland Rifle Volunteers, Auckland)

1863/2323 Sep 30 Authority to appoint Robert Smelt Bush Ensign Auckland Militia & attached to
Captain Davidson's Company (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/2324 Oct 01 Memo for General Orders

1863/2325 Oct 01 Requisition for ammunition (Captain D. Graham commanding R. R. V., Auckland)

1863/2326 Oct 01 Forwarding application to be transferred from the 2nd to the 1st Battalion Auckland Militia
(Ensign Osbourne, Auckland)

1863/2327 Oct 02 Authority to appoint Dr Giles Surgeon to 1st Waikato Regiment (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/2328 Oct 01 Requesting to have Turnscrews (Lieutenant Steele commanding W. R. V., Wairoa)

1863/2329 Oct 01 Forwarding application from John Thomson and Neil Thomson who wish to retire from the force
(Lieutenant Steele commanding W. R. V., Wairoa)

1863/2330 Oct 03 Memo for General Orders

1863/2331 Sep 22 Enclosing notes of authorization to stop the Pay of militiamen as per margin
(Captain Junor, Recruiting Officer for William Mason, Dunedin)

1863/2332 Sep 23 Enclosing two Paysheets with names of Volunteers who have had advances of money
(Captain Junor, Recruiting Officer for William Mason, Dunedin)

1863/2333 Oct 03 Reporting himself of his arrival (Ensign Lynch, Auckland)

1863/2334 Oct 03 Notice of application of Assistant Surgeon Webber as to his claim for Land in the Waikato
wanting information (Captain Brown Commanding Taranaki Militia, Taranaki)

1863/2335 Oct 03 Forwarding application from Lieutenant Hirst relative to allowance
(Captain Brown Commanding Taranaki Militia, Taranaki)

1863/2336 Oct 03 Recommending Passages for wives & families of Otago Volunteers be paid to Taranaki
(Captain Brown Commanding Taranaki Militia, Taranaki)

1863/2337 Oct 02 Reason for sending Duckworth [a prisoner] to Auckland Gaol
(Captain Brown Commanding Taranaki Militia, Taranaki)
- previous 1863/2237

1863/2338 Oct 03 Relative to an error in his Commission (Ensign Woon, Taranaki)

1863/2339 Oct 03 Requesting supply of Ammunition (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/2340 Sep 28 Militia & Volunteers completed their training & exercise (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- forward to 1863/2341

1863/2341 Oct 28 Militia will be again called out for marching by the Superintendent (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- previous 1863/2340

1863/2342 Oct 29 Forwarding letter from Captain Clelan relative to allowance to his Company (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- previous 1863/897

1863/2343 Oct 05 Reporting 3 men brought to the Hospital without any order (Alexander Gibb MD for P.M.O., Auckland)

1863/2344 Oct 05 Appointment of Officers Wellington [received from C.D. this day]

1863/2345 Oct 03 Forwarding application for Courts Martial (Captain Lloyd, Waiuku)

1863/2346 Oct 03 Forwarding memorandum from Mr Mason of men from Otago in charge of Lieutenant Johnston
(Lt-Colonel Haultain, Camp Otahuhu)

1863/2347 Oct 05 Memo for General Orders, Major De Quincey?

1863/2348 Oct 03 Reporting on the conduct of Captain Derrom (Major Campbell commanding Auckland Rifle Volunteer, Auckland)

1863/2349 Oct 05 Offering himself as Candidate for a Commission in the Waikato Militia (Stanley Tattersall, Auckland)

- forward to W 1863/84

1863/2350 Oct 06 Draft return of Militia & Volunteer Companies in Auckland Province

1863/2351 Oct 06 Forwarding application from Lieutenant Kirkwood, Onehunga Rifle Volunteers for leave of absence for a fortnight (Captain Wilson commanding 2d Battalion Auckland Militia, Onehunga)

1863/2352 Oct 06 Memo for orders (Major De Quincey, Auckland)

1863/2353 Oct 06 Reporting the Captain of the Day having found the Militia Sentry drunk on No.2 Post Albert Barracks
(Lt-Colonel Haultain, Auckland)

- forward to 1863/2360

1863/2354 Oct 06 Requesting to move the ... to allow Private John Fisher of the Otahuhu Royal Cavalry Volunteers
to proceed to Kaipara (Captain H. Hutton, commanding Cavalry, Otahuhu)

1863/2355 Oct 04 Requesting authority to discharge Private F. Bryant from A Troop Cavalry Volunteers
(Lt-Colonel Nixon, Commanding Royal Cavalry Volunteers, Camp Burts Farm)

1863/2356 Oct 06 Wanting to know if he can have employment in the Militia or Military Settlers
(Mr Raynes, New Town, Auckland)

- 1863/2357 Oct 04 Recommend the transfers applied for [men named in margin] for the favourable commission of the Major General Commanding (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Camp Burts Farm)
- 1863/2358 Sep 29 Wants a situation in the Militia Orderly room at Auckland (Frederick Ford, Wanganui)
- 1863/2359 Oct 08 Application for leave of absence (Lieutenant Jones, Royal Cavalry Volunteers, Auckland)
- 1863/2360 Oct 07 Report of Proceedings of a Board of Survey on certain accoutrements
(Captain Macdonald, 1st Battalion Auckland Militia, Auckland)
- 1863/2361 Oct 08 Forwarding statement respecting Rum taken by some men of the 12th Regiment
(Captain & Adjutant Tighe, Orderly Room, Auckland
- previous 1863/2353
- 1863/2362 Oct 07 Requesting authority for the discharge of Privates No.314 William Rent & George Bolas
(Lt-Colonel Pitt commanding 1st Regiment Waikato Militia, Camp Otahuhu)
- 1863/2363 Oct 07 Forwarding recommendation from Captain Antrobus for the discharge of a man named Martin Kelly
(Lt-Colonel Haultain, Camp Otahuhu)
- 1863/2364 Oct 08 Respecting the transfer of John Jacob Schmidt of No.3 Company 2nd Battalion Auckland Militia
(Captain Hills, 2nd Waikato Regiment, Auckland)
- 1863/2365 Oct 07 Enclosing application from Lieutenant Williams of the 2nd Regiment Waikato Militia for an ...
appointment in Land Transport Corps (Lt-Colonel Haultain commanding 2nd Regiment Waikato Militia, Hd Qrs Camp Otahuhu)
- forward to 1863/2400
- 1863/2366 Oct 07 Replying to letter 6th instant will send weekly state for the future (Captain Drury, Camp near Burtons)
- 1863/2367 Oct 08 Replying to letter No.2074 relative to Duty State being overlooked
(Captain St John, 1st Waikato Pitt Regiment, Camp Otahuhu)
- 1863/2368 Oct 09 Application for Commission in Waikato Regiment (Surgeon Henry Bedwell, Auckland)
- 1863/2369 Oct 08 Acknowledging Letter 2042 returns mislaid in future no irregularity will occur
(Captain Kells, Panmure)

- 1863/2370 Oct 09 Will in future forward returns on Friday (Captain D. Graham, Auckland)
- 1863/2371 Oct 08 Requesting a List of the Officers showing the Date of their Commissions of the 2nd Regiment Waikato Militia (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Camp Otahuhu)
- 1863/2372 Oct 09 Enclosing ... of Revolvers & beg to offer them for sale to the government (J. S. MacFarlane Esq., Auckland)
- 1863/2373 Oct 09 Officers to be transferred to 2nd Waikato Militia
- 1863/2374 Oct 09 Nominal Roll of Men sworn in by Lieutenant Davidson arrived per Wild Wave on 9th October 1863 in charge of Mr Mitcell
- 1863/2375 Oct 08 Acknowledging letter No.2042 will send Duty State in future (Lieutenant Steele, Wairoa)
- 1863/2376 Oct 09 In reference to several Germans proposing to transfer them to Captain Krippner's Company (Lt-Colonel Haultain commanding 2nd Regiment Waikato Militia, Camp Otahuhu)
- 1863/2377 Oct 10 Lieutenant Minuit the Musketry Instructors to proceed on Monday by authority of the Hon. T. Russell to Otahuhu to W. Regt (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Camp Otahuhu)
- 1863/2378 Oct 10 Memo for Orders, Auckland
- 1863/2379 Oct 12 Requesting authority to discharge 4 Volunteers Royal Cavalry Volunteers (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Burtts Farm)
- 1863/2380 Oct 12 Requesting James Farrell to be appointed Hospital Serjeant (Dr Dalliston, Auckland)
- 1863/2381 Oct 09 Forwarding letter from Lieutenant Williams to have his Commission antedated (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)
- 1863/2382 Oct 03 Wishes a Commission (E. B. Seymour, Taranaki)
- forward to 1863/2867
- 1863/2383 Oct 09 Report on damages at St Peters school house (Dr Mr Doonin, Auckland)
- 1863/2384 Oct 09 Requesting discharge of Private Bacon (Lt-Colonel Pitt, Otahuhu)
- 1863/2385 Oct 10 Reporting Sergeant Frank Phillips - disrespect to Major De Quincey (Major Campbell and Rifle Volunteers)

1863/2386 Oct 12 Reporting Private William L'Estrange unfit for duty & requesting authority for his discharge
(Lt-Colonel Haultain, Camp Otahuhu)

1863/2387 Oct 12 (Memo for Orders, Auckland)

1863/2388 Oct 09 Appointment of Officers Gazette No.53

1863/2389 Oct 12 As to vacancies in Transport Corps (Director of Transport)

1863/2390 Oct 11 Want of Room for Quarter Master Department (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/2391 Oct 11 As to addressing letters to Colonel Warre (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/2392 Oct 11 Are substitutes eligible for enrolment under Land Regulations at Taranaki (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)

1863/2393 Oct 11 Forwarding account per Dr Spence's attendance at Prize Firing (Captain Stapp, Taranaki)

1863/2394 Oct 11 Forwarding applications from Quarter Master & Paymaster relative to pay (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- forward to 1863/2815

1863/2395 Oct 03 Forwarding account for extra forage (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2289, forward to 1863/2535

1863/2396 Sep 29 Resignation of Lieutenant George Ross, Wanganui Militia (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2078

1863/2397 Sep 30 Forwarding account for expenses to Turakina (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/2398 Oct 02 Landlord of Militia Office intends to increase the Rent (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/2399 Oct 06 Forwarding account for travelling expenses (Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/2400 Oct 12 Application from Lieutenant Abbott to join Transport Corps (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Camp Otahuhu)
- previous 1863/2365, forward to 1863/2404

1863/2401 Oct 12 Are officers allowed same clothing as men? (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Camp Otahuhu)

1863/2402 Oct 10 Requires more arms & accoutrements (Lieutenant Jackson, Camp Pokeno)

1863/2403 Oct 12 Forwarding application from Lieutenant Abbott that he may be allowed Pay for acting as
Camp Adjutant at St John's redoubt (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Camp Otahuhu)

1863/2404 Oct 12 Forwarding application from Lieutenant Yeates 2nd Regiment Waikato Militia for an appointment in Land Transport Corps (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Camp Otahuhu)
- forward to 1863/2432

1863/2405 Oct 13 Requesting his Commission be transferred from 2nd Battalion Auckland Militia to the Wanganui Militia (George Fisk, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/2408

1863/2406 Oct 13 Naming Officers who have been appointed to sit on the General Court Martial at the Camp tomorrow (Lt-Colonel Haultain commanding 2nd Regiment..., Camp Otahuhu)

1863/2407 Oct 14 Representing that Militiamen are still sent to the Military Hospital (Dr Mouat, P.M.O., Auckland)

1863/2408 Oct 14 Forwarding an application for two months leave of absence from Lieutenant Fisk (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)
- forward to 1863/2876

1863/2409 Oct 14 Requesting the Deputy Adjutant General to recommend for promotion Lieutenant Macnab, Ensign Russell, Ensign Kirkpatrick (Captain & Adjutant Tighe commanding 1st Class 1st Battalion, Auckland)

1863/2410 Oct 13 Advising arrival of Prisoner James Newton in the Camp brought on by John Leaning (Captain Goldsmith, Drury)

1863/2411 Sep 15 Authority to appoint W. W. Young, Lieutenant (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- previous W 1863/52

1863/2412 Oct 15 Relative to appointment of Adjutant at Wanganui (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/2530

1863/2413 Oct 12 Requesting authority to discharge Private Thomas McLarnon (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Camp Pokeno)

1863/2414 Oct 12 Requesting authority to discharge Private William Richardson for misconduct (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Camp Pokeno)

1863/2415 Oct 10 Asking authority to discharge Sergeant Quarter
(Lieutenant Jackson commanding Forest Rangers, Camp Selbys)

1863/2416 Oct 13 In reply to letter 2054 forwarding Captain Ewan's explanation & enclosures
(Lt-Colonel Pitt commanding 1st Regiment Waikato Militia, Camp Otahuhu)

1863/2417 Oct 15 Authority to appointment James Henry Moore Carpenter Ensign in the Auckland Militia
attached to 3rd Regiment (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/2418 Oct 15 Forwarding report of Proceedings of a Board of Survey upon Arms & Accoutrements
(Captain Harrison ... President, Auckland)
- previous CD 1863/1183

1863/2419 Oct 16 Reporting state of the Guards last night (Captain Macdonald, Auckland)

1863/2420 Oct 16 Memo for Orders; Major De Quincey

1863/2421 Sep 27 Nominal Roll of the men from "Otago", who arrived per "SS Auckland" under the Command
of Lieutenant Johnston Sep 27

1863/2422 Oct 15 Requesting authority to discharge Private Barnard, Private Reynolds (Lt-Colonel Pitt, Camp Otahuhu)

1863/2423 Oct 13 Requesting information as to amount of pay he shall stop for injury to articles named in
margin (Captain Lloyd, Waiuku)

1863/2424 Oct 16 Tenders for the erection of Militia Stores in the Albert Barracks
- forward to CD 1864/1530

1863/2425 Oct 12 Respecting Colonial Defence Force not subject to Mutiny Act - authorises disposal
of the case by District Court Martial (Lt-Colonel Carey)

1863/2426 Oct 13 Nominal Roll of Men per "Golden Age" arrived from Melbourne Oct 5

1863/2427 Oct 16 Authority to gazette Mr George William Drummon... Hay Captain in Auckland Militia
[unattached] (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

- 1863/2428 Oct 16 Representing the expediency of appointing an armourer to the Regiment under his command (Lt-Colonel Pitt, Camp Otahuhu)
- 1863/2429 Oct 07 Pay to the Australian Volunteers from date of embarkation (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2430 Oct 16 Lt-General's remarks on desecration of Maori Graves (Lt-Colonel Carey, Deputy Adjutant General, .. Dr Queen's Redoubt)
- 1863/2431 Oct 17 Authority to appoint Captain Wilson adjutant of the 3rd Regiment Waikato Militia (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2432 Oct 17 Forwarding application from Captain Rowles of the 2nd Regiment Waikato Militia for appointment in the Land Transport Corps (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)
- 1863/2433 Oct 16 Appointment of Major Lyon to be Lt-Colonel 3rd R. W. Hans Krippner to be Captain Auckland Militia & attached to 3rd Waikato Regiment (Hon T. Russell, Appointment of Officers, Auckland)
- 1863/2434 Oct 16 Forwarding application of David Finlay & Robert Coutts to be discharged (Lieutenant Steele, Wairoa)
- 1863/2435 Oct 17 Requisition for stationary for immediate use (Captain Clare commanding 3rd Waikato Regiment, Auckland)
- 1863/2436 Oct 16 Forwarding rect from Director of Land Transport Corps for Arms & appointed 11st instant for men 2nd Regiment Waikato Militia (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)
- 1863/2437 Oct 16 Wants information as to articles of equipment for Waikato Militia (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)
- 1863/2438 Oct 13 Receipt for £14 18s 6d from Mr Mitchell ... proceeds of sales of ammunition for V 30th Sep 1863 (Mr C. T. Batkin, Treasury Auckland)
- 1863/2439 Oct 17 Relative to the charges against 3 men of the Colonial Defence Force; returns the Policy (Colonel Carey, Camp Papakura)
- 1863/2440 Oct 17 Forwarding charges against 3 men named in the margin (Lt-Colonel Haultain commanding 2nd Regiment Waikato Militia, Camp Otahuhu)
- 1863/2441 Oct 17 Requesting authority to discharge Private Lloyd (Lt-Colonel Pitt, Camp Otahuhu)

- 1863/2442 Sep 30 Forwarding State of Colonial Defence Corps (Commandant Edwards, Wellington)
- 1863/2443 Oct 19 With proceedings of Board on Rifle lost by fire (Captain Kirwan, Wellington)
- 1863/2444 Sep 30 Returning Commission, error in his christian name (Captain Herrick, Napier)
- 1863/2445 Oct 09 Relative to pay of the Militia (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- 1863/2446 Oct 16 Forwarding letter from Captain Corbet relative to allowances (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- 1863/2447 Oct 06 Recommending Mr W. N. Franklyn for Commission in Nelson Militia
(Captain ... Lockett, Adjutant Militia & Volunteers, Nelson)
- 1863/2448 Oct 12 Requesting supply of Blank ammunition (Captain ... Lockett, Adjutant Militia & Volunteers, Nelson)
- 1863/2449 Oct 12 Forwarding montly return (Captain ... Lockett, Adjutant Militia & Volunteers, Nelson)
- 1863/2450 Oct 10 Requesting a return of the men who arrived by the various steamers (Captain & Adjutant Junor, Dunedin)
- 1863/2451 Oct 18 Memo for General Orders
- 1863/2452 Oct 16 Appointment of officers in Rifle Volunteers (Captain Atkinson, Taranaki)
- 1863/2453 Oct 13 Forwarding result of Ties firing (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- 1863/2454 Oct 01 Has received his Commission & tendering his resignation (Ensign Canning, Napier)
- 1863/2455 Oct 17 Requesting that Captain McIntosh be relieved from Militia Duty (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2456 Oct 12 Relative to ties for Government Prizes (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- 1863/2457 Oct 12 Forwarding monthly returns (Captain & Adjutant Lockett of Militia & Volunteers, Nelson)
- 1863/2458 Oct 09 Forwarding monthly state (Major Whitmore, Napier)
- 1863/2459 Oct 15 Acknowledging receipt of commission requests to know if he is to be authorized to sell Ball
and ammunition (Captain & Adjutant Withers, Napier)
- 1863/2460 Oct 13 Requesting Volunteers regulations (Major Gorton commanding Militia & Volunteers, Wellington)
- 1863/2461 Oct 19 Requesting further orders as to dismissal of men named in margin (Captain Kripner, Auckland)
- 1863/2462 Oct 09 Relative to arms &c sent to Wellington (Major Whitmore, Napier)
- 1863/2463 Oct 18 Nominal Roll Volunteers for Nelson & Otago October 18th, 1863
- 1863/2464 Oct 17 Have pouches & belts [30 to 40] for sale at £1 (Styak & Hunter, Auckland)
- 1863/2465 Oct 14 Relative to command of District & forwarding memorial for Arms from settlers at Castle Point
(Major Gorton, Wellington)
- forward to 1863/2484
- 1863/2466 Oct 14 Has received rifles &c and will send receipt (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- 1863/2467 Oct 17 Forwarding list of men for Transport Corps (Captain Lloyd, Waiuku)

- 1863/2468 Oct 19 Reporting death of Corporal Allan shot by sentry (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)
- 1863/2469 Oct 19 Requesting 3 militiamen to be transferred to the Commissariat at Bakers
(Assistant Commander General Bailett?, Auckland)
- 1863/2470 Oct 19 Reporting transfer of 145 men together with 80 stand of Rifles &c (Lt-Colonel Pitt, Otahuhu)
- 1863/2471 Oct 19 Relative to leave of absence of Lieutenant S. Jones and to the election of another Lieutenant
(Lt-Colonel Nixon commanding Royal Cavalry Volunteers, Camp Selby's)
- forward to 1863/2707, CD 1866/2574
- 1863/2472 Oct 20 Appointment of Assistant Surgeons (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2473 Oct 20 Questions as to men enlisting for Transport Corps [... obliged to join W. Regiment &c]
(Lieutenant Lowry, Auckland)
- 1863/2474 Oct 20 Authority to appoint Mr Duncan Michie Brown Lieutenant in Auckland Militia dating
Commission 20 Oct 1863 to be attached 2nd Regiment (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2475 Oct 20 Naval & Volunteer Prisoner dealt with (Deputy Adjutant General of Militia & Volunteers, Auckland)
- 1863/2476 Oct 14 Acknowledging Commission pointing out error in Christian name which should be William McGregor Hay
(Ensign Hay, Head Dr Flying Column... Front)
- 1863/2477 Oct 19 Reporting having inspected new Blockhouse at Parnell (Dr Martin Doonin, ... Office)
- 1863/2478 Oct 20 Requesting leave of absence (Captain C. Taylor, Auckland)
- 1863/2479 Sep 12 Asking if the New Zealand Government will take Volunteers from Canterbury under the Land Regulations
(Joseph Woodhams, Canterbury)
- 1863/2480 Oct 20 Authority to appoint Walter Vernon Herford Captain & attached to 3rd Regiment Waikato Militia
(Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2481 Oct 20 Memo for Orders, Auckland

1863/2482 Oct 20 Authority to appoint Major Gorton of Wellington to the Command of the Militia & Volunteers in the Wairarapa (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/2483 Oct 17 Acknowledging receipt of letter authorizing me to discharge Sergeant Quinlan - asking for Revolver, Pouch &c (Lieutenant Jackson commanding Forest Rangers, Camp Selby's Farm)

1863/2484 Oct 20 An order for Major Gorton to send 40 Rifles with accoutrements & small supply of ammunition to care of T. Guthrie... (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- previous 1863/2465, forward 1863/2563

1863/2485 Oct 10 Calling attention to his letter 14th September for Commission: if 2 Qr Master or any other Commission (Drill Instructor Fransham acting Sergeant Major 1st Waikato Regiment, Camp Papakura)

1863/2486 Oct 20 Providing application for leave of absence for 6 weeks for Lieutenant Kelly No.2 Company, Onehunga Rifle Volunteers (Captain Wilson commanding 2nd Regiment Auckland Militia, Onehunga)

1863/2487 Oct 21 Authority to appoint James Holt Esq., Captain in 2nd Regiment Waikato Militia (Hon T. Russell, Colonial Defence Office)

1863/2488 Oct 15 Authority to appoint Ensign Malone to be Lieutenant (Hon T. Russell, Colonial Defence Office)

1863/2489 Oct 13 Authority to appoint George Henderson to be Ensign in Auckland Militia (Hon T. Russell, Colonial Defence Office)

1863/2490 Oct 20 Authority to appoint Ensign Lusk to be Lieutenant (Hon T. Russell, Colonial Defence Office)

1863/2491 Oct 21 Nominal Roll of men per "Kate" from Sydney

1863/2492 Oct 21 Requisition for Fife, Picolo, Cornet, Flute, Drums &c (Captain Daldy, Auckland)

1863/2493 Oct 21 Reporting bat 1 Cap effecticer? 1st Class 1st Battalion (Captain & Adjutant Tighe, Auckland)
- forward to CD 1863/1340

1863/2494 Oct 17 Asking permission for one of the three? to sleep in his own house (Sergeant John De Carteret, Papakura Valley)

1863/2495 Oct 20 In reference to letters being returned from the Post Office (Captain Wilson, Onehunga)

- 1863/2496 Oct 21 Requiring a permanent orderly (Major Paul, Onehunga)
- 1863/2497 Oct 17 Appointment of Officers (Lt-Colonel Pitt commanding 1st Waikato Regiment, Otahuhu)
- 1863/2498 Oct 15 Notice of having forwarded 60 Volunteers from Nelson per steam ship "Phoebe" under charge of Mr W. R. T. Herford (Captain & Adjutant Lockett of Nelson Militia & Volunteers, Nelson)
- 1863/2499 Oct 21 In reply to letter No.2114 has forwarded to Captain Wilson 3rd Waikato Regiment at Otahuhu ... rifles & accoutrements as per margin (Captain A. B. Griffiths commanding 2nd Battalion Auckland Militia, Onehunga)
- 1863/2500 Oct 20 Forwarding names of men who have volunteered from his Corps to the Transport Corps, Robert Hunt, Robert Graham, Thomas? Pitt (Lieutenant W. Steele, Wairoa)
- 1863/2501 Oct 10 William Selby wishes to join the Colonial Defence Force (Lieutenant John Robinson, Malborough Rangers, Blenheim)
- 1863/2502 Oct 22 Mr W. Leary No.5 Company Auckland Rifle Volunteers has been duly elected a member of the Auckland Cavalry Volunteers, please grant a transfer (Captain Hardington commanding A. T. R. C. V., Auckland)
- 1863/2503 Oct 10 Reporting the dispatch of 23 men for the ... per Storm Bird in charge of Sergeant A. Spence (Captain Junor, Dunedin)
- 1863/2504 Oct 22 Recommending the discharge of Private John Western 2nd Regiment Waikato Militia (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Camp Otahuhu)
- 1863/2505 Oct 22 Nominal Roll of Men from Hobarton Ver Derwent Hunter 22 October 1863
- 1863/2506 Oct 23 Application for appointment of Quarter Master in 3rd Battalion Volunteer Militia (D. Shannon late Color Sergeant, Auckland)
- 1863/2507 Oct 21 Forwarding the name of John Smith who wishes to join Commissariat Transport Corps, he also wishes to join (Ensign Johnstone, Wairoa)
- 1863/2508 Oct 18 Proposing the following appointments Lieutenant Every MacLean to be Captain, Cornet D. Hutchison to be Lieutenant, Sergeant Roberts to be Cornet (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Camp Selby's)

1863/2509 Oct 22 Requesting authority to discharge men (Lt-Colonel Nixon commanding 1 Cavalry, Camp Papakura)
- forward to 1863/2613

1863/2510 Oct 22 Requesting authority to discharge men mentioned in the margin (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Camp Papakura)
1863/2511 Oct 23 Has received his discharge from Otago Police (Ensign Gunson, Otahuhu)
1863/2512 Oct 23 15 men of his Company wish to join Transport Corps (Captain Brackenbury, Wairoa)
1863/2513 Oct 21 Will furnish returns regularly (Captain Brackenbury, Wairoa)
1863/2514 Oct 22 As to forwarding duty states (Captain Freer, Keri Keri)
1863/2515 Oct 06 Applying for relative Militia? rank (F. Stevens, Auckland)

1863/2516 Oct 20 Authority to appoint John Alexander Wilson, Captain in 3rd Waikato Regiment & Ensign Gunson
to be Lieutenant (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/2517 Oct 24 Will send weekly state - was not aware N. H. & V. ... the strength of Colonial Forces - wants
information for future ... (Captain Wynyard, North Head)

1863/2518 Oct 24 Authority to appoint Mr Thomas Spencer an Ensign in the Auckland Militia to be attached
to Commissariat Department (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/2519 Oct 24 Authority to appoint Prideaux Owen Rickards Captain & George Ashton Lieutenant Auckland Militia
(The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/2520 Oct 24 Requesting information regarding John Edwards, John Redding (Major J. Paul, Auckland)
1863/2521 Oct 24 Peter Kelly wishes to join Commissariat Transport Corps (Captain Freer, Camp Keri Keri)
1863/2522 Oct 24 Asking authority to discharge Private W. J. Young (Captain Hutton, Commanding Cavalry, Otahuhu)

1863/2523 Oct 02 Forwarding sundry accounts for approval (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/2524 Oct 03 Forwarding roll of Militia & Volunteers Officers - will forward Roll of Militia when ready
(Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2294, forward to 1863/2543, AD 1865/519

1863/2525 Oct 13 Reporting correspondence as to Ensign Campbell ... (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2064, forward to CD 1864/94

1863/2526 Oct 13 Reporting on letter from Captain Roberts (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2136

1863/2527 Oct 13 Resignation of Lieutenant B. Sheriff (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/3042

1863/2528 Oct 13 Reporting expenses at Turakina & Rangitikei (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/2529

1863/2529 Oct 21 Reporting expenses at Turakina (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2528

1863/2530 Oct 22 Recommending Lieutenant A. Ross as Adjutant (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2412

1863/2531 Oct 22 Ensign Peake declines to fire off ties for Government Prizes (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
1863/2532 Oct 22 Recommending application for Dr? W.? Powell requesting rank of Captain (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
1863/2533 Oct 22 Forwarding requisition for stationary (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
1863/2534 Oct 23 Forwarding list of Drill Instructors & account for Pay (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/2535 Oct 23 Forwarding copy of letter relative to forage (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2205, 1863/2395, forward to 1864/624

1863/2536 Oct 23 Relative to days for which Militia are to be paid (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2073

1863/2537 Oct 23 Requesting schedule of Militia Pay (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/1979, forward to 1863/2688

1863/2538 Oct 23 Recommending portion of the Militia be called out for actual service (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/2690

1863/2539 Oct 23 Forwarding account Root? for Stable (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/2689

1863/2540 Oct 23 Relative to disbanding Mataroa Rifle Volunteers (Captain Kells, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/2881

1863/2541 Oct 24 Requesting authority to purchase clothing for the Volunteers from Nelson (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
1863/2542 Oct 07 Forwarding States (Commander Colonial Defence Force, Wellington)

1863/2543 Oct 09 As to mistake in his name (Lieutenant Willcox, Wellington)
- previous 1863/2210, 1863/2294, forward to 1863/2869

1863/2544 Oct 24 Respecting Field Allowance for Officers
(Lt-Colonel Haultain, Commanding 2nd Regiment Waikato Militia, Camp Otahuhu)

1863/2545 Oct 26 Requesting 10,000 rounds of rifle ammunition
(Captain Baillie, Commanding Militia & Volunteers Marlborough, Auckland)

1863/2546 Oct 26 Requesting authority for the payment of the enclosed account for £3 12s 3d (Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
1863/2547 Oct 21 Authority to gazette Officers (The Hon T. Russell, Gazette No.55, Auckland)

1863/2548 Oct 24 Requesting to know if Transport Corps could be armed with Revolvers ... Carbines
(Director of Transport, Penrose)

1863/2549 Oct 26 Requesting to be supplied with ammunition for 22 Enfield Rifles (Captain Krippner, Auckland)
1863/2550 Oct 22 Acknowledging receipt of Letter No.2103 relative to Weekly Duty ... (Lt-Colonel Pitt, Drury)
1863/2551 Oct 26 Wants 3 Stand of Arms & ammunition (John McCarthy, Auckland)
1863/2552 Oct 26 Colonel Lyon wishes Mr Carroll retained in his Corps (Dr Dalliston, Auckland)
1863/2553 Oct 21 Resigning his Commission in 2nd Waikato Regiment (J. L. Vercoe, North Head)

1863/2554 Oct 27 Requesting a Commission - was Lieutenant [B.A.L.] in Spain, 6th Scotch under Colonel Ross, was ...
(Js. Scott late Captain T. Y. - K. S. F. & K. C., Auckland)

1863/2555 Oct 26 Forwarding Proceedings of a Board of Survey held at the Albert Barracks
(Captain Harrison, President, Auckland)

1863/2556 Oct 27 Submitting List of necessaries for the men of 2nd Naval Volunteers to be ready on any
emergency (Captain Copland, Auckland)

1863/2557 Oct 24 In reference to men who were desiring to join the Commissariat Transport Corps
(Ensign Johnstone, W. R. V., Wairoa)

1863/2558 Oct 26 Applying for leave of absence (Lieutenant G. M. O'Rorke, Auckland)

1863/2559 Oct 26 Whether the Otago Volunteer Militia are to receive pay from the date of their attestation
(Captain George, Auckland)

1863/2560 Oct 21 Recommending Captain Kirwan as Store Keeper & another adjutant appointed (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- forward to 1863/2701, AD 1865/823

1863/2561 Oct 12 Asking to deduct £7 from the Pay of ... Johanson, A.M. (Peverell Everell, Dunedin)

1863/2562 Oct 22 Wants six targets (Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/2563 Oct 22 As to command of Wairarapa District (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- previous 1863/2484, forward to 1863/2763

1863/2564 Oct 22 Forwarding resignation from Lieutenant Boys (Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/2565 Oct 22 Forwarding petition from Mr T. Mason a Quaker, who wishes exemption (Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/2566 Oct 26 Requesting 8 Revolvers for the Guides (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)

1863/2567 Oct 27 Forwarding application for a Garrison Board
(Major Campbell Commanding Auckland Rifle Volunteers, Auckland)

1863/2568 Oct 27 Forwarding letter from Sergeant Lingbye to be retransferred
(Lt-Colonel Pitt, Commanding 1st Waikato Regiment, near Camp Drury)

1863/2568A Oct 27 Reqeusting an escort to move 25,000 Rounds of Enfield Ammunition from ... Stores at Otahuhu
to Drury (Lt-Colonel Pitt, Commanding 1st Waikato Regiment, near Camp Drury)

1863/2569 Oct 27 Authority to gazette promotions of Officers (The Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/2570 Oct 28 To appoint Mr Macpherson Ensign Auckland Militia (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/2571 Oct 27 Requires authority to have the Windows of the Blockhouse repaired &c (Dr Martin Doonie, Auckland)

1863/2572 Oct 27 Reporting John Evitt ready to join the Regiment as Armourer (Lt-Colonel Pitt, Camp Drury)

- forward to 1863/2582

- 1863/2573 Oct 26 Forwarding letter received from Ensign Watt asking information as to his leave of absence (Lt-Colonel Martin commanding 2nd Auckland Militia, Auckland)
- 1863/2574 Oct 27 Relative to Dr Keen (Captain Rickard 3rd W. R. A. M., Otahuhu)
- 1863/2575 Oct 27 Authority to appoint Mr F. J. Wardell an Ensign in the Auckland Militia (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2576 Oct 26 Authority required to enroll men List of whom has been forwarded by Lieutenant Tabuteau (Major Campbell, Auckland)
- 1863/2577 Oct 28 F. Rill? having volunteered to serve as Batchter requests he may be transferred (H. Stanley Jones, Deputy C. G., Auckland)
- 1863/2578 Oct 27 Volunteers called for active service to be on the same footing as Militia (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- previous 1863/2217, forward to 1863/2766
- 1863/2579 Oct 29 Authority to appoint Henry Wilson as Ensign in 3rd Waikato Regiment to attached to Krippner's Company (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2580 Oct 22 Required by the Telegraph Department the services of Private Thomas Peacock (Major Paul, Auckland)
- 1863/2581 Oct 22 Enclosing a charge against Private Henry Bindon of Captain Francis Company (Captain W. Moule commanding Keri Keri Redoubt, Keri Keri)
- 1863/2582 Oct 29 Forwarding List of Tools required for the armourer (Mr J. Evitt, Auckland)
- previous 1863/2572
- 1863/2583 Oct 23 Forwarding charge against Private Henry Bindon (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)
- 1863/2584 Oct 15 Forwarding resignation of Captain Carter of the Hawkes Bay Militia and recommending services of Lieutenant Salvator Birch (Major Whitmore, Napier)
- 1863/2585 Oct 28 Forwarding letter from Ensign Malone offering himself as recruiting officer (Lt-Colonel Whitmore, Napier)
- 1863/2586 Oct 29 Authority to appoint Captain Tighe as Major in the Auckland Militia and Captain Moule Major (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

- 1863/2587 Oct 20 Application for the issue of 200 Qr Barrels Rifle Ammunition (His Excellency the Governor, Auckland)
1863/2588 Oct 29 Authority to appoint Gustav Henson Lieutenant Auckland Militia (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2589 Oct 28 Assistant Surgeon required without delay to be attached to the Left Wing
(Lt-Colonel Nixon, Camp Papakura)
- 1863/2590 Oct 28 With reference to letter No.2148 of the 27th instant & Dr Spencer being resigned his successor
Dr Hooper is urgently required (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Camp Papakura)
- 1863/2591 Oct 28 Requesting he may be furnished with a Servant from the Militia
(Captain G. D. D. Hay Auckland Militia, Camp Papakura)
- forward to CD 1864/1
- 1863/2592 Oct 28 Requesting authority to discharge Private Patrick Egan (Captain Wilson commanding 3 W, Otahuhu)
- 1863/2593 Oct 28 Requesting authority to discharge Private J. J. Smallwood 3rd Waikato Regiment
(Captain Wilson commanding 3 W, Otahuhu)
- 1863/2594 Oct 29 Will take charge of arms, ammunition &c if allowed some remuneration (R. J. Feltus, Papakura)
1863/2595 Oct 29 Forwarding detailed List of Arms Ammunition returned to Auckland ...day (R. J. Feltus, Papakura)
- 1863/2596 Oct 29 Referring to his letter of the 19th ultimate relative to the Authorization of Pay
(Captain Freer, Keri Keri)
- 1863/2597 Oct 30 Recommending Courtenay A. Kenny Esq late Captain 88th foot be appointed Captain in Marlborough Militia
(Captain Baillie commanding Militia and Volunteers, Marlborough)
- 1863/2598 Oct 30 Memo for Orders
- 1863/2599 Oct 30 Authority to appoint Mr Herbert FitzWilliam Way an Ensign in the Auckland Militia
(Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2600 Oct 30 Authority to appoint ___ Agassiz this day Assistant Surgeon <U>pro tem</U> Left Wing
Colonel Nixon's Column (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

- 1863/2601 Oct 30 Want authority to discharge men mentioned in margin viz Private Alfred Florence & William Tod (Lt-Colonel Pitt, Camp Drury)
- 1863/2602 Oct 30 Acknowledging receipt of Letter No.6 dated 30th Oct the order will be complied with (Captain Griffiths commanding 2nd Battalion Auckland Militia, Onehunga)
- 1863/2603 Oct 30 Forwarding charges against the Private mentioned in the margin [W. Hartley] (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)
- 1863/2604 Oct 31 Requesting to know if authorized to put in orders 2nd Class 1st Battalion to parade every day - this entails pay (Lt-Colonel Balneavis, Auckland)
- 1863/2605 Oct 31 Wants a Commission in Waikato Regiment (Private W. H. T. Armstrong, Camp Mount Calvert) - forward to Waikato No.94
- 1863/2606 Oct 29 Requesting Blank Forms Weekly Duty States (A. C. Turner, Sub-Inspector Colonial Defence Force, Burton's)
- 1863/2607 Oct 30 Requesting leave of absence for Private Thomas Smith of the Otahuhu Royal Cavalry Volunteers (Captain Hutton Royal Cavalry Volunteers, Otahuhu)
- 1863/2608 Nov 02 Requesting Men mentioned in margin be exempt from Militia Duty (Deputy Commandant? General Jones, Auckland)
- 1863/2609 Oct 02 Requests to have 2 mounted orderlies to exort the Paymaster with money to Drury (Lieutenant Yonge RN, HMS "Curacoa", Auckland)
- 1863/2610 Oct 02 Forwarding receipt - case not included was sent to Wanganui. Contents as per margine, carbines &c (William Robertson for Commandant, Wellington)
- 1863/2611 Nov 01 Memo for Orders
- 1863/2612 Nov 02 Authority for Six Revolvers for Captain Marks of the "Sandfly" (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2613 Oct 31 The Government refuses to sanction the transfer of men named in the margin (Lt-Colonel Nixon Commandant A. D. C. D. Force, Papakura)
- previous 1863/2509

- 1863/2614 Nov 01 Reporting the Head Quarter's of the Auckland Division of the Colonial Defence Force Ota...
at ... Papakura reduced in (Lt-Colonel Nixon Commandant A. D. C. D. Force, Papakura)
- 1863/2615 Nov 03 Memo for Deputy Adjutant General to allow Mr G. Simpson to take his goods out of the Eclair
(Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2616 Nov 02 Requesting that an escort may be furnished to accompany the supplies every second day from
4th ... to the Whau Blockade (D. C. General Jones, Auckland)
- 1863/2617 Nov 03 Authority to allow Mr Hayes Tizard to remove one mainsail from on Board the Eclair
(F. D. Fenton Esq., C. D., Auckland)
- 1863/2618 Nov -- Requesting authority to discharge men named in margin
(Lt-Colonel Pitt commanding 1st Waikato Regiment, Drury)
- 1863/2619 Nov 03 Forwarding requisition for Blank & Ball cartridges
(Captain & Adjutant Wilson 3rd Waikato Regiment, C. Papatoetoe)
- 1863/2620 Oct 26 Requesting authority to discharge men named in margin (Captain Hardington, A. T. R. N., Auckland)
- 1863/2621 Nov 01 Wants a commission as Ensign (J. Croker Frings, Auckland)
- 1863/2622 Nov 04 Reporting having been placed in charge Gate Albert Barracks on 3rd inst. with 1 Corporal
and 1 man short of the required number (Patrick Bonfield, Auckland)
- 1863/2623 Nov 04 Authority to allow Mr George Simpson to receive out of the Eclair thirty pounds of tobacco
(J. Waymouth Esq., Auckland)
- 1863/2624 Oct 30 Requesting that Ensign Thomas George Baillie be promoted to Lieutenant Picton sub division
Marlborough Rifle Volunteers (Captain Baillie commanding Militia & Volunteers, Marlborough)
- 1863/2625 Nov 03 Complaining of the great inconvenience arising from certificates being granted to members
without previous reference to Officers Commanding (Lt-Colonel Nixon commanding Royal Cavalry Volunteers, Papakura)
- 1863/2626 Nov 04 Forwarding Medical Certificates of the unfitness of men named in margin for service
(Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)

1863/2627 Nov 02 Private Thomas Smith has left the Province without leave & suggests Provost Marshall be instructed to apprehend him on his return and Provost be required to .. why he allowed him to leave (Captain Hutton, Royal Cavalry Volunteers, Otahuhu)
- forward to 1863/2628

1863/2628 Nov 03 Requesting that the application of Private Thomas Smith for leave of absence be refuted and that Provost Marshall be instructed to apprehend him (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)
- previous 1863/2627

1863/2629 Nov 05 Form of Return received from Colonel Carey

1863/2630 Nov 05 Requesting authority to send men to Transport Corps to relieve? 2 Prisoners (Military Secretary De Quincey, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/2724

1863/2631 Nov 04 Requesting authority to discharge men mentioned in margin (Lt-Colonel Haultain commanding 2nd Regiment Waikato Militia, Otahuhu)
- forward to 1863/3224

1863/2632 Nov 05 Forwarding charges against Private Bernard Clarke requesting a Court Martial (Lt-Colonel Haultain commanding 2nd Regiment Waikato Militia, Otahuhu)

1863/2633 Nov 05 Forwarding application from Captain Antrobus for the discharge of two men of his Company as bad characters (Lt-Colonel Haultain commanding 2nd Regiment Waikato Militia, Otahuhu)

1863/2634 Oct 28 Requesting information how to act with refractory trooper (Commandant Edward, Wellington)
1863/2635 Oct 28 To what Office is he to send an Arms & Accoutrements return (Commandant Edward, Wellington)

1863/2636 Oct 26 As to persons being promoted & leaving himself and Ensign Woon without promotion (Ensign Standish, Taranaki)
- forward to 1863/2640, CD 1864/36

1863/2637 Nov 02 Forwarding application from Assistant Surgeon ... for forage (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
1863/2638 Nov 02 Forwarding application from Dr Rawson for Instruments (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/2639 Nov 03 As to his application for a Commission (Edward B. Seymour, Taranaki)

1863/2640 Oct 30 Forwarding letter from Ensign Woon relative to his being passed over (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- previous 1863/2636, forward to 1863/3032

1863/2641 Oct 28 Forwarding names of Officers elected in the Taita Rifle Volunteers (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- forward to 1863/2762

1863/2642 Oct 27 Recommending promotions in the Wellington Militia (Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/2643 Oct 28 Recommending Lieutenant Willis 2/14th Regiment as Captain & Adjutant Wairarapa Militia
(Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/2644 Nov 06 Authority to erect the Block House at Parnell (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- previous 1863/2257

1863/2645 Nov 06 Proceedings of Court Martial on Albert Moore Colonial Defence Force (Major De Quincey, Auckland)

1863/2646 Nov 06 Reporting having received 9,800 rounds Ball Cartridge ... requesting a supply be forwarded
that the men may undergo a course of instruction (Captain Wilson commanding 3rd Waikato Regiment, Papatoitoi)

1863/2647 Nov 06 Asking authority to discharge Private Richard Hart he is 60 and unfit for service
(Captain Wilson commanding 3rd Waikato Regiment, Papatoitoi)
- forward to 1863/3224

1863/2648 Nov 03 Forwarding extract from Regimental Orders Queen's Redoubt dated 30th Oct 1863
(Captain & Adjutant Picken, Otahuhu)

1863/2649 Nov 06 Forwarding Medical Certificates for Captain Griffith who has had a serious accident & notice
of having affirmed? the Commission (Captain Irvine commanding 2nd Battalion Auckland Militia, Onehunga)

1863/2650 Nov 06 Appointment of Officers Gazette (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/2651 Oct 27 Return of the Firing for Government Prizes 1863

1863/2652 Nov 05 Captain Hunter forwarding Nominal Roll of men per 'Star of India'
- previous 1863/2309

- 1863/2653 Nov 08 Stating he was unable to make up the required number [50] per Detachment duty - detachment embarked on board Lady Barkly (Captain Irvine commanding 2nd Battalion, Onehunga)
- 1863/2654 Nov 08 Proceeding statement of strength of men available for duty in Onehunga (Captain Irvine commanding 2nd Battalion, Onehunga)
- 1863/2655 Nov 02 Reporting that the men named in the margin have had a fair trial in the Commissariat Transport Corps are quite unfit, requesting they be returned (Director Baily, Commissariat Transport Corps, Drury)
- 1863/2656 no date With reference to his allowance while recruiting (Captain Mitchell 3rd Waikato Regiment, Kennedy's Farm)
- 1863/2657 Nov 08 Reporting the Hospital Guard being on duty twice last ... begs to ask if the Guard cannot be relieved tonight (Corporal W. J. Morpeth, acting corporal 5 Company Auckland Militia, Hospital Guard)
- 1863/2658 Nov 09 Authority to appoint Archer Knopwood Gregson a Lieutenant in Auckland Militia (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2659 Nov 09 Authority to appoint Mr G. Chiene Ensign in the Auckland Militia (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2660 Nov 09 Nominal Roll of Men arrived per 'Reliance' from Hobart Town Nov 8
- 1863/2661 Nov 02 Return of Officers requesting to be furnished with Revolvers
- 1863/2662 Nov 04 Forwarding letter from the Clerk of the Works enclosing ... from the Contractor of Baggage Store relative to exemption of work... (Deputy Commander General Forces, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/2663
- 1863/2663 Nov 05 Requesting the men employed by Contractors be exempt (Colonel Mould commanding Queen's Redoubt)
- previous 1863/2662, forward to 1863/2676
- 1863/2664 Nov 09 Requesting to discharge man named in margin (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
- 1863/2665 Nov 09 Relative to articles of equipment of men of the Waikato Militia (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)
- 1863/2666 Nov 09 Requesting a Captaincy (Lieutenant Macnab, Auckland)
- 1863/2667 Nov 09 Respecting Mr Fisher Assistant Surgeon performing duties in the absence of Dr Weekes (Captain Irvine, Onehunga)
- 1863/2668 Nov 09 Relative to a lost letter addressed to the Major of Brigade (Captain Hutton, Onehunga)

- 1863/2669 Nov 08 Requesting a Medical Board may ... to consider the discharge of D. Harrington & Doody
(Lt-Colonel Pitt, Drury)
- forward to 1863/3224
- 1863/2670 Nov 08 Requesting a Medical Board on Private George Spingall Colonial Defence Force a prisoner
(Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)
- 1863/2671 Oct 28 Relative to saddlery from Auckland without covering letter also respecting having one
requisition supplied Lt. Edwards 14th Regiment, also supplied the loose powder (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/3040
- 1863/2672 Nov 10 Requesting that if consistent with the exigencies of the service arrangements may be made
to allow Major Francis E. Campbell to return (D. Monro Esq., Speaker, Auckland)
- 1863/2673 Nov 10 25 Cavalry to be attached to Colonel Nixon's force (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2674 Oct 01 A boy ch...d at Onehunga by Natives (Captain Griffiths, Onehunga)
- 1863/2675 Nov 10 Requesting that documents attached with reference to Private Evans who cannot be sent back
be forwarded to Officer Commanding 3rd Waikato Regiment (Major De Quincey, Military Secretary, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/2995
- 1863/2676 Nov 09 Forwarding list of men for exemption from Militia duty required on Engineer Works
(F. Jones Esq., R. Engineers, Auckland)
- previous 1863/2662
- 1863/2677 Nov 09 Requesting to be supplied with the Government Gazette and Printed Forms of Returns
(Captain Wilson commanding 3rd Waikato Regiment, Papatoitoi)
- 1863/2678 Nov 09 Requesting authority for Armourer Sergeant respecting want of facilities for repairing
of arms; 15 being unfit for use (Captain Wilson commanding 3rd Waikato Regiment, Papatoitoi)
- forward to 1863/2733
- 1863/2679 Nov 10 Reporting arrival of the 51 men from Hobart Town under Mr Gregson joined Head Quarters last
night - the 9 from Otago & 2 not ... (Captain Wilson commanding 3rd Waikato Regiment, Papatoitoi)

1863/2680 Nov 10 Requesting to know what course to pursue in regard to men attached to the Commissariat Transport Corps (Lt-Colonel Pitt commanding 1st Waikato Regiment, Camp Drury)

1863/2681 Nov 05 Requesting authority to discharge 2 men, Corporal John McGrath & P. William Hall (Captain Wilson commanding 3rd Waikato Regiment, Papatoitoi)
- forward to 1863/3224

1863/2682 Nov 09 Requesting supply of articles for the Armourer Sergeant for prompt repairs (Lt-Colonel Haultain commanding 2nd Regiment Waikato Militia, Otahuhu)

1863/2683 Nov 09 Requesting authority to discharge P.Robert Robinson Royal Cavalry Volunteers (Captain Hutton, Royal Cavalry Volunteers, Otahuhu)

1863/2684 Nov 10 Requesting to know which of the outposts noted in margin are within & which are without the Auckland Militia District (Lt-Colonel Pitt, Camp Drury)

1863/2685 Nov 11 Dr Spence elected Surgeon Taranaki Rifle Volunteers (Captain Webster, Taranaki)

1863/2686 Oct 29 Captain Roberts declines to resign either Commission and relative to disbanding the Matason Company (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2076

1863/2687 Oct 30 Major Rookes has forwarded 133 Rifles to Wellington (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/2688 Nov 04 Militia not yet paid - sub-treasurer will not recognize the paymaster (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2291, 1863/2537, forward to 1863/2945

1863/2689 Nov 04 Returning to the calling out part of Militia for actual service (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2539, forward to 1863/2694

1863/2690 Nov 04 Forwarding resignation of Cornet Southey (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2538

1863/2691 Nov 05 Recommending Mr F. Parkes as Lieutenant in Wanganui Militia (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
1863/2692 Nov 05 Forwarding salary abstract for pay of Cavalry Drill Instructor (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/2693 Nov 06 Referring to suggestions of his Predecessor as to calling out part of the Militia for actual service (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/2694 Nov 07 Has forwarded Arms &c per "Wonga" to Auckland (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2690, W. B. 60/57 and 123?

1863/2695 Nov 07 Requeusting information as to uniforms (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/2696 Oct 20 Forwarding Monthly state (Captain Beamish, Wellington)

1863/2697 Oct 30 Has increased the pay of orderly room clerk (Commandant Edwards, Wellington)

1863/2698 Nov 03 Requesting authority to re-erect Arm Racks (Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/2699 Nov 04 Requesting authority for repair of rifles (Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/2700 Nov 05 Recommending Ensign Commings 57th Regiment as Captain & Adjutant Wellington Militia (Major Gorton, Wellington)

- forward to 1863/3177, CD 1865/823

1863/2701 Nov 05 (Major Gorton, Wellington)

- previous 1863/2560

1863/2702 Nov 11 Harvey Spiller is Lieutenant in 3rd Waikato Regiment & should be gazetted, it has been overlooked (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/2703 Nov 10 Referring to Memo No.2228 of 6th inst has held inspection all men fit for duty with an exception of a lad named Macks? who is to join his father (Major Campbell commanding Auckland Rifle Volunteers, Papatoetoe)

1863/2704 Nov 10 Relative to Private Thomas Smith (Captain Hutton, Royal Cavalry Volunteers, Otahuhu)

1863/2705 Oct 20 Relative to the date of his Commission (Captain Beamish, Wellington)

1863/2706 Nov 11 Memo for Orders

1863/2707 Nov 11 Forwarding letter from Captain Hardington intimating that Cornet James Foley had been elected Lieutenant vice Lieutenant Jones returned (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)

- previous 1863/2471

1863/2708 Nov 11 Reporting damage done by a storm at Otahuhu Camp on the 4th instant requests to have 6 carpenters & 6 labourers as soon as possible (Colonel Mould C.B. commanding Royal Engineers, R. E. C. Queen's Redoubt)
- forward to CD 1866/1247, CD 1866/2574

1863/2709 Nov 09 Forwarding 85 Declarations received from Lieutenant Johnson
(Captain Moule 2nd Regiment Waikato Militia, Keri Keri Redoubt)
- forward to CD 1863/1401

1863/2710 Nov 12 Authority to appoint Lieutenant D. H. Lusk Captain in the Auckland Militia (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/2711 Nov 11 Forwarding list of Arms & Accoutrements returned with the Stores from No.5 Company & 3 Battalion Auckland Militia (Mr Feltus, Papakura)
1863/2712 Nov 12 Requesting 5,000 rounds Rifle Ball Cartridge (Captain Lloyd commanding Waiuku Force, Waiuku Stockade)

1863/2713 Nov 09 Officers of Taranaki Militia & Volunteers want to establish a ... under Provisions of ... Act
(Captain Brown commanding Taranaki Militia, Taranaki)
- forward to 1864/830

1863/2714 Nov 12 Reporting the conduct of Captain Copland relative to Private "James Marsh" No.2 Company, Naval Volunteers (Lieutenant Tabuteau, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/2717

1863/2715 Nov 12 Nominal Roll of men from Otago per "Courier" arrived Nov 12, 1863

1863/2716 Nov 12 Application for a General Court Martial
(Major Peacocke commanding 3rd Battalion Auckland Militia, Howick)

1863/2717 Nov 13 Complaining of the conduct of Lieutenant Tabuteau when discharging his duty (Captain Copland, Auckland)
- previous 1863/2714

1863/2718 Nov 10 Requesting to send each Monday Regimental Duty Stores in the usual forms
(Lt-Colonel Carey, Deputy Adjutant General, Queen's Redoubt)

1863/2719 Nov 13 Forwarding copy of report from Sub-Lieutenant Hutchinson of the Naval Volunteers relative to Canals in the Harbour (Lieutenant & Adjutant Wild, 2nd Battalion Auckland Militia, Onehunga)

1863/2720 Nov 13 Requesting forms for allowances for wives &c of militiamen
(Lieutenant & Adjutant Wild, 2nd Battalion Auckland Militia, Onehunga)

1863/2721 Nov 13 Requesting a Medical Board to discharge Private Robert Russell (Lt-Colonel Pitt, Drury)
- forward to 1863/3224

1863/2722 Nov 13 Application for a General Court Martial on No.239 Private Francis O'Neil
(Lt-Colonel Pitt, Head Quarters, Camp Drury)
- forward to 1863/2781

1863/2723 Nov 13 Application for Lieutenancy (Ensign Nelson 1st Class Auckland Militia, Auckland)

1863/2724 Nov 14 Forwarding Prisoners and Sergeant Winther under arrest (Assistant Commandant General Bailey, Penrose)
- previous 1863/2630

1863/2725 Nov 13 Forwarding list of men who have been transferred from 1st Waikato Regiment to Commissariat
Transport Corps (Captain & Adjutant Hunter in absence of Colonel Pitt, Camp Drury)

1863/2726 Nov 14 Application for a District Court Martial charges against Private Michael Mullins
(Captain Wilson commanding 3rd Regiment Waikato Militia, Papatoitoi)

1863/2727 Nov 14 Referring to his letter No.24 Nov 9th in reference to an Armourer proposing a man in the
Regiment be put on probation (Captain Wilson commanding 3rd Regiment Waikato Militia, Papatoitoi)

1863/2728 Nov 14 Acknowledging receipt of Commission - date should be 27th instead of 30th
(Captain & Adjutant Pilling 3rd Battalion Auckland Militia, Howick)

1863/2729 Nov 14 Wishing to know if the monthly muster of Auckland Militia is to be carried out
(Captain & Adjutant Pilling 3rd Battalion Auckland Militia, Howick)

1863/2730 Nov 14 Reporting men who have joined the Corps have come unprovided with ... to their Rifles
which they should ... without delay (Director of Commissariat Transport Corps, Penrose)

1863/2731 Nov 14 Private Robert Leap? is suffering from debility and requires 6 months leave of absence,
will pay be allowed (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)

1863/2732 Nov 14 Requesting the discharge of the men named in the margin (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)
- forward to 1863/3224

1863/2733 Nov 14 Requesting to know if Armourer is to be engaged as Regimental Staff Sergeant or as a
Company Sergeant (Captain Wilson, Papatoitoi)
- previous 1863/2678

1863/2734 Nov 14 In reference to Letter 2278 of the 12th instant 6 carpenters & 6 labourers of the O. Vols
are placed at disposal of Royal Engineer's Department (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)

1863/2735 Nov 15 Relative to men ... to join the Commissariat Transport Corps (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)

1863/2736 Oct 28 Relative to Peter Barley a Trooper of the Wellington Colonial Defence Force - and his
punishment (Commandant Edwards, Wellington)

1863/2737 Nov 16 Complaining that sites of Blockhouses are not pointed out (John Sharpe, Auckland)

1863/2738 Nov 16 Reporting embarcation for special service on Board the Lady Barklay, Detachment as per margin
(Lieutenant W. S. Wild 2nd Regiment Auckland Militia, Onehunga)

1863/2739 Nov 14 Relative to exempting and relative - Sergeant Clarke (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)

1863/2740 Nov 09 Begging to be re-employed (Charles Phillips, Auckland)

1863/2741 Nov 13 Certifying Sergeant William Randall of No.3 Company Commissariat Transport Corps 1st Battalion
is medically unfit for T. service
(Assistant Commissary General Bailey, Director of Commissariat Transport Corps, Panmure)

1863/2742 Nov 02 Receipt for Rifles, Belts, Scabbards & Ball cartridges (Michael Shea)

1863/2743 Nov 04 Acknowledging receipt of letter No.2206 of Nov 3rd relative to a missing package addressed
to Colonel Carey (Captain Hardington, Auckland)

1863/2744 Nov 17 Submitting the names of two non-commissioned Officers as per margin for promotion
(Lt-Colonel Pitt & Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/2745 Nov 17 Reporting great dissatisfaction amongst the Colonial Defence Force mounting guard &c in consequence of no fires in Guard Room (Dr Martin Doonin, Auckland)

1863/2746 Nov 16 Thinks Stanley Tattersall would be suitable for the Transport Corps as Sergeant (Assistant Commissary General Bailey, Director of Commissariat Transport Corps, Auckland)

1863/2747 Nov 16 Requesting authority to discharge men named in the margin (Lt-Colonel Nixon commanding Royal Cavalry Volunteers, Papakura)
- forward to 1863/2934

1863/2748 Nov 16 Requesting supply of Books &c (Captain Wilson commanding 3rd Waikato Regiment, Camp Papatoitoi)

1863/2749 Nov 17 Forwarding application from Lieutenant Franklyn for leave of absence to go to Nelson for one month (Captain Wilson commanding 3rd Waikato Regiment, Camp Papatoitoi)

1863/2750 Nov 16 Enclosing letter from Lieutenant Lynch relative to extension of leave (Captain Wilson commanding 3rd Waikato Regiment, Camp Papatoitoi)

1863/2751 Nov 16 Enclosing Nominal Roll of men of his Company transferred to the Land Transport Corps (Captain Freer 2nd Regiment Waikato Militia, Camp Keri Keri)

1863/2752 Nov 17 Reporting having no arms or ammunition in store (Mr Feltus, Issuer of Stores, Papakura)

1863/2753 Nov 16 Relative to his Commission as Lt-Colonel Auckland Militia (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)

1863/2754 Nov 15 Submitting the name of Private Richard Grubb No.5 Company 2nd Regiment for employment (Deputy Assistant Commissary General Draper, Papakura)

1863/2755 Nov 17 Submitting list of men requiring from Militia duty to work in Engineer Department (Mr F. Jones Royal Engineer Officer, Auckland)

1863/2756 Nov 14 Resignation of Lieutenant McRae & recommending Officers for Promotion (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/2757 Nov 14 Has received medal for Member Hoult & will present Champion belt to Member Morse (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

- 1863/2758 Nov 14 Has purchased 25lbs powder for Blank Ammunition - wants Caps (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1863/2759 Nov 16 Monthly return forwarded (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- 1863/2760 Nov 16 Forwarding monthly return (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1863/2761 Nov 14 Has received letter informing him he is Winner of No.10 Government Prize (Ensign Slater, Nelson)
1863/2762 Nov 07 Reporting insubordination of Taita Volunteers (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- previous 1863/2641
- 1863/2763 Nov 10 Intends visiting Castle Point as to being gazetted to command that District (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- previous 1863/2563, forward to 1863/2863
- 1863/2764 Nov 11 What Pay will Captain Kirwan get as Storekeeper (Major Gorton, Wellington)
1863/2765 Nov 11 Requesting authority for wooden targets (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- 1863/2766 Nov 11 As to consecutive pay of Militia & Volunteer Officers (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- previous 1863/2578, forward to 1863/2874
- 1863/2767 Nov 10 Requesting New Zealand Gazette be sent (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- 1863/2768 Nov 10 Received promotion of Ensign Godfry Holdsworth may be Lieutenant vice Samuel Deighton resigned
(Major Gorton, Wellington)
- forward to 1864/109
- 1863/2769 Nov 17 Forwarding report of committee on Volunteer More.. in Canterbury (Lieutenant Ballard, Christchurch)
1863/2770 Nov 17 Forwarding application from Dr Martin Jones for increase of pay (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
1863/2771 Nov 16 Recommending discharge of Private Adams for bad conduct (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
1863/2772 Nov 16 Wants accoutrements for 25 Breach Loaders or authority to get them made (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
1863/2773 Nov 14 Recommending that the Otago Contingent be medically inspected (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
1863/2774 Nov 19 Forwarding charges against Private B. Conlon (Assistant Commissary General Bailey, Drury)
1863/2775 Nov 18 As to seniority of officers (Lieutenant Wild, Onehunga)
1863/2776 Nov 18 Private Hamble <U>not</U> arrived at Drury (Major Tighe, Drury)
1863/2777 Nov 18 Requesting authority to appoint man named in margin Armourer Sergeant (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)
1863/2778 Nov 18 Accoutrements in store unfit for issue - is short of ammunition (Major Gorton remarks on monthly return)

1863/2779 Nov 18 Requesting the presentation of a Colour prepared? by a Lady (Captain Heaphy, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/2938

1863/2780 Nov 17 Nominal Roll of men from Nelson and Canterbury per Phoebe arrived Nov 19, 1863

1863/2781 Nov 17 Referring to an application for court martial on Francis O'Neill
(Lt-Colonel Carey, Deputy Adjutant General, Queen's Redoubt)
- previous 1863/2722

1863/2782 Nov 05 Enquiring after his son (Ishmael Clarke, Marlborough)

1863/2783 Nov -- Proceedings of a District Court Martial on Private Thomas Green

1863/2784 Nov 17 Requesting transfer of men noted below (Deputy Assistant Commissary General Draper, Papakura)

1863/2785 Nov -- Requesting information as to pay to Sergeant Neil (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)

1863/2786 Nov 14 Relative to Sergeant Edward Winther who has joined his corps (Lt-Colonel Pitt, Drury)

1863/2787 Nov 18 Requesting the men he is raising for the Waikato Regiment may be quartered in the Barracks
(Captain Lloyd, Waiuku)

1863/2788 Nov 20 Forwarding application from Sergeant Henry Goodman to be allowed to join his Corps
(Assistant Commissary General Bailey, Director of Transport, Penrose)

1863/2789 Nov 20 Forwarding name of a man as per margin to be employed as Saddler
(Assistant Commissary General Bailey, Director of Transport, Penrose)

1863/2790 Nov 17 Requesting men named in margin be sent to their Regiments & to be replaced by others more
suited? (Assistant Commissary General Bailey, Director of Transport, Penrose)

1863/2791 Nov 19 Enclosing letter from Officer commanding No.5 Company requesting men named may join their
Regiments & be replaced by others (Assistant Commissary General Bailey, Director of Transport, Penrose)

1863/2792 Nov 20 Nominal Roll of men from Otago per "Rangitira"

1863/2793 Nov 19 Requesting authority to discharge Sergeant James Badley; his services required by
Mr Buckland (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Commanding Royal Cavalry Volunteers, Papakura)

1863/2794 Nov 20 Requesting the discharge of John Hunter & Michael Mullins after their prisonment
(Captain Wilson commanding 3rd Waikato Regiment, Papatoitoi)

1863/2795 Nov 20 Requesting copy of Mutiny Act (Lt-Colonel Pitt, 1st Waikato Regiment, Drury)

1863/2796 Nov 20 Relative to shots being heard at Mangarie last night
(Lieutenant & Acting Adjutant Wild?, 2nd Battalion Auckland Militia, Onehunga)

1863/2797 Nov 21 Requesting Sergeant Piercy to return to the Auckland Militia
(Captain Bishopp, Captain 18 R.I.?, Auckland)

1863/2798 Nov 21 Application for a General Court Martial for the trial of Private Lewis Foster
No. .. Company (Major Peacocke, Commanding 3rd Battalion, Howick)

1863/2799 Nov 20 Application for a General Court Martial for Private Matthew Lennon No.3 Company
3 Regiment Waikato (Major Peacocke, Commanding 3rd Battalion, Howick)

1863/2800 Nov 17 Has returned the Rifles and Ammunition to Major McGregor at Raglan
(John Fairchild, Master of schooner Abcona, Onehunga)

1863/2801 Nov 21 Enclosing Proceedings of a Board of Survey on Damage done to Blockhouse, Parnell (Captain Harrison, Auckland)

1863/2802 Nov -- Memo for Orders

1863/2803 Nov -- Appointment of Officers gazetted

1863/2804 Aug 20 Acknowledging letter 1st April No.994 and relative to amount of ammunition lost per 'Orpheus'
(Hebbert & Co., London)
- forward to 1863/2820

1863/2805 Nov 21 Application for leave of absence for Captain James A. Wilson for 7 days
(Captain Wilson, 3rd Waikato Regiment, Papatoitoi)

1863/2806 Nov 21 Requesting the transfer of Arnice John Bertram from the Papakura Val... Volunteers
to my Corps (Captain Jackson commanding Forest Rangers, Papakura)

1863/2807 Nov 21 In reference to the arduous duties performed by the 1st Battalion Auckland Militia
(Lt-Colonel Pitt commanding Land Forces, Drury)

- 1863/2808 Nov 21 Requesting a Medical Board may be held for the discharge of men named in margin
(Lt-Colonel Pitt commanding Land Forces, Drury)
- forward to 1863/3224
- 1863/2809 Nov 21 Proceeding application from Captain Rowles to be transferred from 2nd to 3rd Regiment
(Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)
- 1863/2810 Nov 21 Requesting a portion of the Otahuhu Troops, Royal Cavalry Volunteers, may be relieved every fortnight (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Colonial Defence Force, Papakura)
- 1863/2811 Nov 21 Edward Allen is too young for service at the front (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2812 Nov 20 Forwarding ... event Prisoner as per margin
(Assistant Commissary General Baily, Director of Transport Corps, Penrose)
- 1863/2813 Nov 23 Authority to appoint Captain Jackson & Von Tempsky (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2814 Nov 23 Authority to appoint Ensign J. M. Roberts (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2815 Nov 23 Authority to increase pay to paymaster Hempton (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- previous 1863/2394
- 1863/2816 Nov 22 Reporting Hospital crowded (Dr Golsboro in charge of C. F. H., Auckland)
- forward to 1863/3224
- 1863/2817 Nov 21 Submitting list of men for execution (Frederick Jones, Auckland)
- 1863/2818 Nov 21 Enclosing account of expenses for Transport [crossed out] (Captain Lloyd, Waiuku)
- 1863/2819 Nov 23 Returning a letter addressed to F. C. Tring? (Captain Krippner commanding 3rd Waikato Regiment, Howick)
- 1863/2820 Sep 25 Forwarding Bill of Lading for 1000 rounds ammunition for Prizes – to replace that lost in H.M.S. Orpheus
(Hebbert & Co., London)
- previous 1863/967, 1863/2304
- 1863/2821 Sep 23 Begging to draw attention to Letter No.130 dated Nov 13, 1863 relative to allowances for women and children
(Lieutenant W. S. Wild, Onehunga)

1863/2822 Nov 11 Requesting the sanction for the transfer of William Edward Botting from the Regiments 'under my command'? to the Auckland? Division C.D. F. (Lt-Colonel Nixon, C.D.F., Otahuhu)

1863/2823 Nov 24 Forwarding letter from Captain Brookfield with letter from Private Edward Blackburn as to his son's exchange (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)

1863/2824 Nov 24 Requesting authority to discharge men named in the margin (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)
- forward to 1863/3224

1863/2825 Nov 25 Authority to write to Officer Commanding at Wellington to forward some cases of arms to arrive from England to come to Auckland (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/2877

1863/2826 Nov 24 Relative to a District Court Martial on Private Humble (Major Tighe, Drury)

1863/2827 Nov 24 Replying to Letter 2329 of the 17th instant Corporal Blackman will proceed to Auckland in the 'Esk' the clothing &c of Private Brown could not be found (Major Noake, Pukorakora)

1863/2828 Nov 24 Having been discharged by Dr Cooper requests the completion of his discharge (John Kent, Otahuhu)
1863/2829 Nov 25 Memo for orders

1863/2830 Nov 24 Forwarding proceedings of a Board on Private Lewis Cottingham who is struck off from this date (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)

1863/2831 Nov 24 Sergeant William Marks Ad T. R. C. Vols, elected Cornet in room of Court Js Foley promoted (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)

1863/2832 Nov 24 In reference to his commission (Field Adjutant Anderson, Papakura)

1863/2833 Nov 25 Asks leave of absence for six weeks on urgent affairs (Captain Lusk, Auckland)

1863/2834 Nov 25 Relative to expenses &c (Captain Brackenbush, Parnell)

1863/2835 Nov 26 Forwarding Proceedings of a Board to examine and report on Cavalry Pouches & Belts (Captain Harrison President, Auckland)

- 1863/2836 Nov 25 Captain Breton to be attached to the 3rd Waikato Regiment (Major de Quincey, Auckland)
1863/2837 Nov 25 Memo for orders (Major de Quincey)
1863/2838 Nov 26 Forwarding letter from Captain Hutton relative to suspicious conduct of natives (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)
1863/2839 Nov 25 Forwarding list of defaulters in 3rd Waikato Regiment with observations thereon (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)
1863/2840 Nov – Authority to appoint Charles Westrup Ensign in Auckland Militia (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
1863/2841 Nov 09 Enclosing Returns for the month of October (Captain Withers, Adjutant, Napier)
1863/2842 Nov 22 Proceedings of a District Court Martial
1863/2843 Nov 27 Relative to introduction of wives &c of Waikato Settlers (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
1863/2844 Nov 28 Authority to attach Lieutenant O'Callaghan (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2845 Nov 26 Acknowledging Letter 25th instant requests the strength of Corps may remain as per margin
(Captain Jackson, Papakura)
- 1863/2846 Nov 28 Enclosing list of men requiring exemption (Frederick Jones, Auckland)
- 1863/2847 Nov 30 Requesting a complete copy of every Regulation affecting Volunteers now in force in New Zealand
(Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2848 Nov 28 Requesting transfer of Private John Bycroft of the 1st Regiment Waikato Militia to the A. T. R. C. V.
(Captain Hardington, Burton)
- forward to 1863/2992
- 1863/2849 Nov 28 Forwarding account rendered by the Drill Sergeants to 2nd Class Militia (Lt-Colonel Nation, Auckland)
1863/2850 Nov 27 Requesting the discharge of the man named in margin (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)
- 1863/2851 Nov 28 Forwarding return in compliance with circular date 28th instant. Sergeant Morrison's wife &c already in Auckland
(Lieutenant Yeats, Kerikeri Redoubt)
- 1863/2852 Nov 26 Requesting a few forms of weekly duty state (Major Moule, Pukorokoro)
- 1863/2853 Nov 27 Men named in margin proceed to Auckland this day per cutter 'Sydney' on medical certificates
(Major Moule, Pukorokoro)
- 1863/2854 Nov 28 Requesting a Revolver to replace one stolen (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)

1863/2855 Nov 28 Requires 8 Revolvers & Holsters for the use of the Guides attached to the moveable column
(Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)

1863/2856 Nov 28 Requesting Forms of application for Courts Martial (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)

1863/2857 Nov 28 Requesting to know if the Judicial Board will be directed to ... on Private George Spingall (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)
- forward to 1863/3000

1863/2858 Nov 28 Requesting to know if it is necessary to swear in men transferred to him from the Waikato Volunteers
(Captain Jackson, Papakura)

1863/2859 Nov 28 Requesting Private A. McNamara be transferred to Captain Von Tempsky's Corps (Captain Jackson, Papakura)

1863/2860 Nov 28 Relative to his commission as Captain (Field Adjutant Anderson, Papakura)

1863/2861 Nov 23 Forwarding claim from non-commissioned officers of Militia for daily pay (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- forward to 1863/2874

1863/2862 Nov 23 Reporting his Proceeding to Castle Point & arrangements made there (Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/2863 Nov 23 Captain Guthrie's name is Thomas not James (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- previous 1863/2763

1863/2864 Nov 24 Forwarding account for expenses to Castle Point (Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/2865 Nov 24 Requesting that forage allowance be increased to 4s per diem as in C.D.F. (Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/2866 Nov 25 Recommending Mr Spratt as Surgeon Wairarapa District (Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/2866A Nov 25 Requesting to get Firing Butts erected (Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/2867 Nov 26 Recommending Mr E. B. Seymour for a commission (Major Logan, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2382

1863/2868 Nov 26 Has received letter relative to prize firing (Captain Porter, Wanganui)

1863/2869 Nov 17 Has received his commission, name spelt wrong (Ensign H. Willcox, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2854, with 1864/1040

- 1863/2870 Nov 18 Has received letter relative to Prize firing (W. Finnamore, Wanganui)
1863/2871 Nov 30 Rangitikei Cavalry require arms & accoutrements (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
1863/2872 Nov 13 Requesting leave of absence for one month & his expenses to be paid (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1863/2873 Nov 12 Forwarding receipt for expenses incurred in summoning Militiamen & Volunteers suggestions therein
(Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/3253
- 1863/2874 Nov 13 Relative to pay of Volunteers recommending Scale of pay for Cavalry (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2766, forward to 1863/2950
- 1863/2875 Nov 14 Forwarding account for Target & Butt at Rangitikei (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/3158
- 1863/2876 Nov 19 Recommending Lieutenant Fisk Auckland Militia be transferred to Wanganui Militia (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2408, forward to 1863/3158
- 1863/2877 Nov 19 Relative to supply of ammunition in store (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2825, forward to 1863/2948
- 1863/2878 Nov 26 Forwarding Pay Abstracts for Drill Instructors (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
1863/2879 Nov 26 Henry Hammond elected Cornet Rangitikei Cavalry Volunteers (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1863/2880 Nov 26 Forwarding Captain Porter's letter on the Volunteer movement (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1862/752, forward to 1864/680
- 1863/2881 Nov 26 As to disbanding Mataroa Company & communicating direct to Deputy Adjutant General (Captain Kells, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2540, forward to CD 1864/108
- 1863/2882 Nov 18 Forwarding sundry accounts for approval (Captain Armstrong, Canterbury)
1863/2883 Nov 27 Wishes the address of his nephew who arrived from Melbourne per 'Star of India' (Mr J. Grindell, Napier)
1863/2884 Nov 19 J. Cargill Esqr elected Captain Dunedin Rifle Volunteers (Captain Junor, Dunedin)
1863/2885 Nov 19 Wishes to be informed if he is to draw Pay as published in Gazette of 19 August last (Captain Junor, Dunedin)
- forward to 1864/846

1863/2886 Nov 28 Requesting a Court Martial may be assembled for the trial of Private Patrick Quinan (Captain Wilson, Papatoitoi)
- forward to 1863/2980

1863/2887 Nov 28 Required Revolvers, Holsters, Ammunition and Caps (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)
1863/2888 Nov 28 Relative to General Court Martial (Lt-Colonel Carey C. B., Deputy Adjutant General, Camp Rangiriri)
1863/2889 Nov 30 Memo for orders

1863/2890 Nov 28 Relative to accounts forwarded per Military Financials (H. de Burgh Adams, Purveyor, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/2912

1863/2891 Nov 27 Requesting that Corporal Robert Hady.. be attached to the Commissariat Transport Corps
(Assistant Commissary General Bailey, Director T., Drury)

1863/2892 Nov 20 Nominal Roll of Men Per Lord Ashley arrived 29th Nov 1863

1863/2893 Nov 28 Requesting the men named in my letter 5th Nov – No.14 may be dismissed the service (Captain Wilson, Papatoitoi)
- forward to 1863/3224

1863/2894 Nov 28 Requesting authority to discharge Private John Ward (Captain Wilson, Papatoitoi)
- forward to 1863/2981

1863/2895 Nov 28 Forwarding requisition for Armourers Tools (Captain Wilson, Papatoitoi)
1863/2896 Nov 30 Forwarding Casualty Return of Head Quarters 1st Waikato Regiment (Major St John, Drury)

1863/2897 Nov 30 Forwarding letter from Ensign Bockett to be transferred to 1st Regiment Waikato Militia as Lieutenant
(Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)

1863/2898 Nov 30 Referring to letter 2112 – Oct 21, 1863 – letter from Captain Peacocke's letter as to Private Kent
(Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)

1863/2899 Nov 30 Nominal Roll of Men Per 'Alpha' from 'Otago' arrived 30 Nov 1863
1863/2900 Dec 01 List of men requiring exemption from Militia Duty wanted in the Engineer Wales (F. Jones... R. E., Auckland)
1863/2901 Dec 01 Requesting exemption of 3 ca... for the man named in the margin (F. Jones... R. E., Auckland)
1863/2902 Dec 01 Requesting transfer of 4 men to his Company (Captain Jackson, Papakura)
1863/2903 Nov 28 Relative to the funeral of a man of the Militia at Albert Barracks (Henry de B. Adams, Purveyor, Auckland)

- 1863/2904 Nov 30 Has not one man off duty, requesting to know what to do (Captain Hutton, Otahuhu)
- 1863/2905 Dec 01 Memo for orders
- 1863/2906 Dec 02 Forwarding application from Private Peter Sweeney for his discharge (Lieutenant Steele, Wairoa)
- 1863/2907 Dec 01 Asking if his ... letter had been received & for admission into the Mounted Defence Corps (Edwin Mead, Papatoitoi)
- 1863/2908 Dec 01 Captain Hutton has not men to carry out the detail of relief at Burtons (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)
- 1863/2909 Nov 26 Authority for ... Dugald Stewart MacCall to raise 20 men for 3rd Waikato Regiment and to ... (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/3211
- 1863/2910 Nov 28 Drill Instructors for 3rd Regiment Waikato from 50th Regiment (Lt-Colonel Balneavis, Lt-Colonel Carey, Auckland)
- 1863/2911 Nov 30 Requesting transfer of John Smith Wairoa Rifles to Forest Rangers (Captain Jackson, Auckland)
- 1863/2912 Nov 20 Relative to funeral expenses Mr De. B. Adams requiring cash advance (Major De Quincey, Auckland)
- previous 1863/2890, forward to 1863/2913
- 1863/2913 Nov 18 As to charges paid by him Militia funeral (H. de B. Adams Esq., Auckland)
- previous 1863/2902
- 1863/2914 Dec 02 Authority to send per 'Lord Ashley' to Napier 100 Revolvers with ammunition for C.D. Force (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2915 Dec 01 Submitting correspondence as to exemption from duty Private B. Hunniford Otahuhu T.R.C.V.
(Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)
- 1863/2916 Dec 01 Requesting the transfer of Private William Condon Otahuhu Troop Royal Cavalry Volunteers to 3rd Battalion Auckland Militia (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)
- 1863/2917 Dec 02 Memo for General Orders
- 1863/2918 Dec 01 Circular Memorandum Wives & families of Officers & men of the Waikato Regiments allowed same Rations &c as in Her Majesty's Regiments
- 1863/2919 Dec 01 Forwarding extract from Camp Order by the Officer Commanding the Thames Force the Post at Pukorokoro to be ... (Major Moule, Miranda Redoubt Thames)

1863/2920 Dec 01 Men named in margin to be sent to Auckland (Major Moule, Miranda Redoubt Thames)
- forward to 1863/3224

1863/2921 Dec 02 Requesting the discharge of men named in margin (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)
- forward to 1863/3224

1863/2922 Dec 02 Captain Rowles' application for transfer is not connected with Regimental objections (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)
1863/2923 Nov 16 ... 31 men proceed by cutter 'Alpha' to Auckland (Mr St John Branigan, Dunedin)
1863/2924 Nov 21 Declarations of 40 men per 'Albatross' (Mr St John Branigan, Dunedin)

1863/2925 Nov 21 Enclosing Pay Sheets of the men who proceed this day per schooner 'Albatross' to Auckland
(Mr St John Branigan, Dunedin)

1863/2926 Nov 20 Enclosing Declarations of men who proceed per 'Lord Ashley' to Auckland (Mr St John Branigan, Dunedin)
1863/2927 Nov 21 Informing Deputy Adjutant General of Militia & Volunteers of a further Draft (Mr St John Branigan, Dunedin)

1863/2928 Nov 20 Application? Cecil Dry – of men who proceed to Auckland per 'Albatross' recommending a Gent in margin as Ensign
(Mr St John Branigan, Dunedin)

1863/2929 Nov 23 Forwarding names 74 men raised by him in pursuance of ... orders dated 29 Sep (Mr John Wilson, Dunedin)
1863/2930 Nov 16 Enclosing Pay Sheets of the men per 'Alpha' (St John Branigan Esq., Dunedin)

1863/2931 Dec 03 Authority to take Rifles at £2 each of Mr Hamley
(Lt-Colonel Balneavis, Deputy Adjutant General Militia & Volunteers, Auckland)

1863/2932 Dec 03 Nominal Roll of men per 'Albatross' from Otago arrived 3 December
1863/2933 Dec 03 Receipt for 86 pounds &c Charles Monkton (Provost Marshall, Auckland)

1863/2934 Dec 03 Stating the Grounds of exemption for men named in the margin (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
- previous 1863/2747

1863/2935 Dec 02 Charges against Private James Cockroft and rec... a District Court Martial (Captain Wilson, Papatoitoi)
1863/2936 Dec 03 Requesting the men named in the margin to be transferred from the Mauku Rifle Volunteers to the Auckland Militia
(Captain D. H. Lusk, Auckland)
- forward to 1863/3029

1863/2937 Dec 02 Reporting Lieutenant Lewis unfit for duty (Ensign Hamlin, Mauku)
- forward to 1863/2999

1863/2938 Dec 04 Enclosing letter from Captain Heaphy relative to presentation of a Colour (Major Campbell, Auckland)
- previous 1863/2779

1863/2939 Nov 30 Transmitting correspondence at the request of Mr William Kells (H. S. Harrison Esq., Auckland)
- forward to C.D. 1864/107

1863/2940 Nov 29 Relative to firing for Prizes his name omitted (Thomas Griffith, Nelson)
- previous 1863/2651, forward to 1863/3179

1863/2941 Dec 03 Application for district Court Martial on Private Charles Wheelwright (Major St John, Drury)
1863/2942 Dec 02 Application on Private John Conway [... 9 Company] (Major St John, Drury)
1863/2943 Dec 03 Application on ... Corporal Thomas Biggs (Major St John, Drury)

1863/2944 Nov 26 Forwarding copy of a Court of Inquiry on Private T. Woolf (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- forward to 1864/2830

1863/2945 Nov 26 Relative to services of Quarter Master Thomas Powell and consecutive pay; forwards Pay Abstract
(Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2688, forward to 1864/524

1863/2946 Nov 28 Requesting to be supplied with Blank ammunition (Commandant Edwards, Wellington)
1863/2947 Nov 30 Requesting to know if the usual badges of Rank are to be worn (Commandant Edwards, Wellington)

1863/2948 Nov 30 Reporting arrival of the Ship 'John Bunyan' – has arrived from England & the arms &c will be sent to Auckland
(Major Gorton, Wellington)
- previous 1863/2877, forward to 1863/3037

1863/2949 Nov 26 Forwarding correspondence with Major Dwyer can use a Cell in the Military Prison and as to assembling a Garrison
Court Martial (Commandant Edwards, Wellington)

1863/2950 Nov 30 Reporting that Officers of Wellington Militia were paid daily when not for training & exercise only
(Major Gorton, Wellington)
- previous 1863/2874, forward to 1863/3043

1863/2951 Nov 30 Forwarding returns (Commandant Edwards, Wellington)
1863/2952 Nov 24 Wants supply of B returns (Captain Armstrong, Canterbury)
1863/2953 Nov 24 Forwarding letter from Dr Beswick offering to serve in the North Island (Captain Armstrong, Canterbury)
1863/2954 Dec 03 Requesting transfer of Private Quirke Waikato Militia to Taranaki (Captain Brown, Canterbury)
1863/2955 Dec 02 Nominal Roll of men forwarded per S.S. 'Rangatira' (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/2956 Dec 02 Requesting information as to the wives of the men – no pay has been transmitted – some of the wives are left destitute
(Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/2957 Dec 05 Men employed in the Engineer Works requiring exemption (Frederick Jones Esq., Auckland)

1863/2958 Dec 04 Is unable to comply with the request that 3 Sergeants might be attached to 3rd Waikato Militia as Drill Inspectors
(Lt-Colonel Waddy, Drury)

1863/2959 Dec 05 Relative to a Poor Woman & five children – her husband is in the W. Volunteer Corps Company No.4 Nathaniel Weston
(Mr J. Wallis, Onehunga)

1863/2960 Dec 05 Requesting authority to discharge men named in margin (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Onehunga)
- forward to 1863/3224

1863/2961 Dec 05 Requesting that Private Richard Watson be brought to trial before a General Court Martial (Captain Wilson, Papatoitoi)
1863/2962 Dec 05 Requesting the discharge of Alexander T. Gollan on medical certificate (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)

1863/2963 Dec 05 Captain Edward Luttrell quite unfit for active service asking authority to discharge him (Captain Wilson, Papatoitoi)
- forward to 1863/3224

1863/2964 Dec 05 Men waiting to undergo sentence of imprisonment requesting instructions (Captain Wilson, Papatoitoi)
1863/2965 Dec 05 Requesting authority to employ Private Charles Goodhand as assistant Farrier (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)
1863/2966 Dec 07 Authority to send 100 Revolvers to Wellington for the Colonial Defence Force (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
1863/2967 Dec 05 Relative to the Rank Dr Hooper is to hold (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)
1863/2968 Dec 04 Stating Revolvers under his charge are of 54 Guage (Captain Jackson, Papakura)

- 1863/2969 Dec 05 Recommending the discharge of Thomas Thomas Private in the Auckland Naval Volunteers
(Sub-Lieutenant Charles Stephenson, Auckland)
- 1863/2970 Dec 07 Requesting the exemption of 2 men named ... to carry on the Printing (Mr P. Kunst, Auckland)
- 1863/2971 Dec 01 Nominal Roll of men per 'Rangatira' from Nelson arrived 4th December (Captain Lockett)
- 1863/2972 Dec 07 Applying for a District Court Martial on Private T. Miller (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)
- 1863/2973 Dec 07 Authority to send to New Plymouth 30 Breechloading Carbines & Fifty Revolvers (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2974 Dec 04 Certifying that Mr B. Holland has given 30 days instruction in Drill (Michael Shea, Shoal Bay)
- 1863/2975 Dec 04 Memorandum – Privates Evans & Conlon to rejoin 3 Waikato Regiment
- 1863/2976 Dec 08 Memo for General Orders
- 1863/2977 Dec 07 Proceedings of a Regimental Court of Enquiry to ... the illegal absence of Private Charles Priestley C. D. F.
- 1863/2978 Dec 08 Requesting authority to discharge Private F. O'Neil, he being a dangerous character (Major St John, Drury)
- 1863/2979 Dec 08 Forwarding original letter from Lieutenant Franklyn dated 29th ultimo requesting to resign & ... commendation
(Lt-Colonel Lyon, Papatoitoi)
- 1863/2980 Dec 09 Ensign Chiene to be transferred to 3 Waikato Regiment (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/2981 Dec 10 Relative to man ranked with the Letter D and named in the margin (Captain Wilson, Papatoitoi)
- previous 1863/2894
- 1863/2982 Dec 09 Application for a District Court Martial on Private J. Evans (Captain Wilson, Papatoitoi)
- 1863/2983 Dec 03 Application for a General Court Martial on Corporal W. Bennett (Major St John, Drury)
- 1863/2984 Dec 08 Application for a General Court Martial on Private John McCormack No.84 (Major St John, Drury)
- 1863/2985 Dec 08 Application for a General Court Martial on Private D. Donald, No.10 (Major St John, Drury)
- 1863/2986 Dec 04 Application for a General Court Martial on Private William Rattigan (Major St John, Drury)
- 1863/2987 Dec 04 Application for a General Court Martial on Private John Madden (Major St John, Drury)
- 1863/2988 Dec 08 Application for the transfer of the men named in the margin to the Colonial Defence Force
(Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)
- 1863/2989 Dec 09 Private T. Walsh unfit for further service requesting authority to discharge him (Captain Wilson, Papatoitoi)
- forward to 1863/3324

- 1863/2990 Dec 09 In reply to letter 2470 of 7th December Private Patrick Quinnan was enlisted at Hobart Town (Captain Wilson, Papatoitoi)
- previous 1863/2886
- 1863/2991 Dec 09 Requesting the discharge of Private Thomas Saville (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)
- forward to 1863/3224
- 1863/2992 Dec 08 Reporting the man named in the margin a deserter from his Regiment (Major St John, Drury)
- previous 1863/2848, forward to 1863/3015
- 1863/2993 Dec 09 Requesting the proper authority to discharge Private Peter Healey a bad character (Major St John, Drury)
1863/2994 Dec 09 Charges against Private Bernard Conlon (Captain Wilson, Papatoitoi)
- 1863/2995 Dec 08 Private John Evans disposed if Regimentally disposed of by order of Col. Waddy
(Assistant Commissary General Bailey, Penrose)
- previous 1863/2675
- 1863/2996 Dec 09 The charge for revolver cases & Bullet Bags the same as for Defence Force (Wiseman Saddler, Auckland)
1863/2997 Dec 10 Instructions relative to disappearance of sheep (Major de Quincey, Auckland)
1863/2998 Dec 09 Forwarding two requisitions for the tools necessary for the Armourer Sergeant (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)
- 1863/2999 Dec 11 Relative to his letter in regard to Lieutenant Lewis (Ensign Hamlin, Auckland)
- previous 1863/2937, forward to 1863/3002
- 1863/3000 Dec 10 Relative to the discharge of Private Springall (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)
- previous 1863/2857
- 1863/3001 Dec 04 Requiring Harnessmakers & shoeing smiths (Assistant Commissary General Bailey, Drury)
- 1863/3002 Dec 11 Reporting Lieutenant Lewis unfit for Duty (Captain Lloyd, Auckland)
- previous 1863/2999, forward to 1863/3206
- 1863/3003 Dec 11 Proceedings of a Board on Hulk 'Marion' (Hulk 'Marion', Auckland)
1863/3004 Dec 09 Relative to the relief of Royal Cavalry Volunteers (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)

1863/3005 Dec 10 Requisition for 80 Revolvers Pouches Ball Bags & Belts (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Otahuhu)
- forward to 1863/3208

1863/3006 Dec 10 Reporting man named in margin absenting himself without leave (Major Peacocke, Howick)

1863/3007 Dec 10 Lce? Sergeant Thomas Gillibrand will return to his Corps – it is requested Private George Clarke of No.2 Company be promoted to Lce? Sergeant (Deputy Adjutant C. G. Chislett?, Auckland)

1863/3008 Dec 07 Forwarding Duty State and requesting a Gazette of 5th August 1863 for enlistment of men (Captain T. Brown, Tuakau)

1863/3009 Dec 02 58 Volunteers per 'Omega' from Otago (Commander St J. Brannigan, Dunedin)

1863/3010 Dec 11 Forwarding proceedings of Board on a Horse injured on service (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)

1863/3011 Dec 11 Forwarding proceedings of Board on three Horses (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)

1863/3012 Dec 12 Requesting authority for transfer of William Knox from 1st Waikato Regiment (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)

1863/3013 Dec 12 As to strength of 1st Regiment Waikato Militia (Colonel Waddy, Drury)

1863/3014 Dec 12 J. Stilton transferred to 1st Battalion (Lieutenant Wild, Onehunga)

1863/3015 Dec 12 Relative to transfer of John Bycroft (Captain Hardington, Burtons)

- previous 1863/2992, forward to 1863/3236

1863/3016 Dec 02 24 men of his Company go per 'Omega' from Otago (Mr J. Wilson, Dunedin)

1863/3017 Dec – Relative to his approaching trial for Drunkenness (J. Maddon)

1863/3018 Dec 12 Five men of Captain Antrobus' Company left behind (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)

1863/3019 Dec 12 Relative Lieutenant Lewis (Major Peacocke, Howick)

- forward to 1863/3020

1863/3020 Dec 12 Reporting Lieutenant Lewis & as to his still belonging to 3rd Battalion (Major Peacocke, Howick)

- previous 1863/3019

1863/3021 Dec 11 Resigning his Commission (Lieutenant W. Nunnington, Drury)

1863/3022 Dec 14 Requesting man named in margin may have exemption (H. Macfarlen, Auckland)

1863/3023 Dec 14 Requesting Andrew Fleming be transferred to one of the Waikato Militia Regiments (A. C. G. Moore, Auckland)

1863/3024 Dec 14 Nominal Roll of Men per 'Omega' from Dunedin

- forward to C.D. 1865/4248

- 1863/3025 Dec 14 Forwarding list of men for exemption for work at Camp Otahuhu (F. Jones Esq., R. E., Auckland)
1863/3026 Dec 14 Requesting that J.? Morton may be appointed to one of the Waikato Regiments as ... (A. C. G. Moore, Auckland)
- 1863/3027 Dec 14 Relative to Sheep Killing at Rhodes Clearing (Major St John, Drury)
- forward to 1864/18
- 1863/3028 Dec 14 Forwarding copies of Proceedings of Court Martial held at Miranda Redoubt 8th December 1863
(Alexander Hogg Esq., Hon. Secretary Naval Volunteers, Drury)
- 1863/3029 Dec 13 Two men named in margin have proceeded to Auckland the 3rd has gone Waikato Heads (Lieutenant Mellsop, Mauku)
- previous 1863/2936
- 1863/3030 Dec 13 Acknowledging receipt of Letter No.2491 and relative to the medical officers of Waikato Regiments
(James Mouat Esq., Ngaruawahia)
- 1863/3031 Dec 12 Relative to his application for a commission (E. B. Seymour, Taranaki)
- 1863/3032 Dec 14 Forwarding letter from Ensign Standish relative recent promotions in Taranaki Militia (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- forward to CD 1864/36
- 1863/3033 Dec 14 Forwarding copies of correspondence between himself & Colonel Warre relative to a memorial
(Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- 1863/3034 Dec 12 Transmitting estimates to March 1864 (Paymaster Hempton, Taranaki)
- forward to 1864/490
- 1863/3035 Dec 05 Forwarding application from Dr France for daily pay (Major Gorton, Wellington)
1863/3036 Dec 14 Forwarding accounts for approval (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- 1863/3037 Dec 05 Arms &c per 'John Bunyan' transhipped per ... for Auckland (Major Gorton, Wellington)
- previous 1863/2948
- 1863/3038 Dec 01 Recommending Dr Gibson to receive pay (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
1863/3039 Dec 01 Recommending full Pay to Officers (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

- 1863/3040 Dec 03 Requesting instructions as to saddlery (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2671, forward to 1864/699
- 1863/3041 Dec 03 Forwarding correspondence about Captain Kells (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2985, forward to CD 1864/109
- 1863/3042 Dec 04 Sergeant C. Hulkes elected Lieutenant ... Sheriff Prince of Wales Company (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2527
- 1863/3043 Dec 05 Has referred Letter No.2392 to sub Treasurer (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2950, forward to 1863/3256
- 1863/3044 Dec 10 Recommending Ensign Durie to receive full pay (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- 1863/3045 Nov 24 Memorial relative to uniforms (Royal Rangitikei Volunteers, Upper Rangitikei)
- 1863/3046 Dec 02 Forwarding Declarations of men per 'Omega' (Mr Commissioner Brannigan, Dunedin)
- 1863/3047 Dec 15 J. C. Anderton to be Com.. Issuer & attached to Waikato Militia (Assistant Commissary General Moore, Auckland)
- 1863/3048 Dec 15 Requesting authority to discharge Private John Bagg (Major St John, Drury)
- 1863/3049 Dec 14 Requesting authority for men named in margin to join the Commissariat Transport Corps (Colonel Waddy, Drury)
- 1863/3050 Dec 14 Requesting information as to the Pay of Corporal John Delaney (Major St John, Drury)
- 1863/3051 Dec 14 Enclosing list of men of the 1st Waikato Regiment who have volunteered for Boat Service & shoeing...births?
(Major St John, Drury)
- 1863/3052 Dec 15 Enclosing two applications for the Vacancy in the Transport Corps vacant by the resignation of Captain Moir
(Major St John, Drury)
- 1863/3053 Dec 14 Application for a General Court Martial on Private Frederick Carman (Major St John, Drury)
- 1863/3054 Dec 08 Proceedings of a District Court Martial at Miranda Redoubt on Private Henry Hughes
- 1863/3055 Dec 08 Proceedings of a District Court Martial on Private Thomas McLeod
- 1863/3056 no date Recommending a medical board on men named in margin (J. Giles Esq., 1st Waikato Regiment)
- forward to 1863/3224

1863/3057 Dec 16 Relative to 20 men to be stationed at Burtons (Captain Hardington, Auckland)

There are no entries between 3057 and 3158. These two entries are on the same page 3158 being immediately underneath 3057.

1863/3158 Dec 16 Enclosing resignation of Lieutenant Fisk 2nd Battalion Auckland Militia (Captain Griffith, Onehunga)
- previous 1863/2876

1863/3159 Dec 16 Circular relative to employing Militia at Wairoa, Papakura, Mauku & Waiuku to eradicate thistles (Hon T. Russell)
1863/3160 Dec 16 Men reported unfit for T. Duty – requests suitable men immediately (Colonel Waddy, Drury)

1863/3161 Dec 16 Replying to Letter No.2511 of 14th instant & recommending Lance Corporal Mark Clifford for the appointment
(Lt-Colonel Booth, Otahuhu)

1863/3162 Dec 14 Application for a District Court Martial on Nicholas Walters (Lt-Colonel Haultain)

1863/3163 Dec 15 Directions for Captain Griffith, Mr Parnall & Lieutenant Wild and 25 men of the Militia to proceed to Onehunga relative to
convoy (Lt-Colonel Balneavis, Deputy Adjutant General, Militia & Volunteers, Auckland)

1863/3164 Dec 16 Relative to ... states furnished by him (Major St John, Drury)

1863/3165 Dec 10 Enclosing requisition for necessaries for certain men of the militia employed in Commissariat
(A. C. General Moore, Auckland)

1863/3166 Dec 16 Authority to attach Mr Vickery as Ensign to 3rd Waikato Regiment (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- forward to CD 1867/416

1863/3167 Dec 16 Authority that from Monday next the Piquets & Patrols in Auckland will be discontinued (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/3168 Dec 12 Relative safety of the Arms, Ammunition & Stores at the Blockhouse and Guard by day as well as by night
(Captain B. Griffiths, Onehunga)

1863/3169 Dec 03 Requesting George Cole & Walter Monday of 6 Company to be transferred to his Corps (Captain Jackson, Papakura)

1863/3170 Dec 17 Suggesting that the Principal Medical Officer should inform the authorities that care should be taken that epileptic subjects should not be engaged (Dr Goldsbro, Auckland)

1863/3171 Dec 15 Mr William Ford arrived in Auckland as Military Settler (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/3172 Dec 08 Thomas Hooker has been elected Lieutenant vice Burton Boys resigned (Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/3173 Dec 07 Recommending William France to be Ensign in the Porirua Company (Major Gorton, Wellington)

- forward to 1864/109

1863/3174 Dec 10 Forwarding accounts for approval of Government (Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/3175 Dec 09 Forwarding documents relative to 11 Volunteers from Canterbury (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/3176 Dec 09 Remarks on monthly return for November 1863 (Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/3177 Dec 16 Relative to the appointment of Ensign Cumming 57th Regiment as Adjutant of Wellington Militia (Colonel Warre, Taranaki)

- previous 1863/2701, forward to CD 1864/1633, CD 1865/823

1863/3178 Dec 15 Requesting 100 stand of arms &c to be forwarded by next steamer (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/3179 Dec 14 Acknowledging receipt of Letter No.2457 December 5, 1863 and regretting to ... an error – forward Copy of... made by member Griffiths (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

- previous 1863/2940

1863/3180 Dec 15 Forwarding requisition for arms uniforms and ammunition (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/3181 Dec 15 Has forwarded per 'Phoebe' 23 volunteers for New Plymouth (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/3182 Dec 15 Forwarding enclosed letter from Wellington requesting to know if he is to accept volunteers from Wellington and as to passage (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1863/3183 Dec – The non-attendance of the Band at prorogation of Assembly (Major Campbell, Auckland)

1863/3184 Dec 17 Memo for Orders – rations of Tobacco for Rum

1863/3185 Dec 17 Requesting authority to obtain leave of absence for Inspector Pye from 22 to 26 Instant (Lt-Colonel Nixon, C.D.F., Papakura)

- 1863/3186 Dec 17 (Copy) in accordance with Instructions took men & secured all the Canoes in the Basin to 'Lady Barkly'
(Lieutenant Parnell, Onehunga)
- 1863/3187 Dec 17 Forwarding requisition for stationary (Lieutenant & Acting Adjutant Wild, Auckland)
1863/3188 Dec 17 Thirty men of his Company arrived per 'Phoebe' from Otago (Mr John Wilson, Auckland)
- 1863/3189 Dec 17 Authority to send Private Thomas Etheridge 1st Waikato Regiment to Commissariat Transport Corps as Farrier at once
(Major De Quincey, Auckland)
- 1863/3190 Dec 16 Authority to purchase from Mr P. H. Smith the Enfield Cartridges & Revolver ammunition (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- 1863/3191 Dec 18 Requesting authority to discharge Corporal Hardy, Privates Mullins, Harrington, Heaton, Longbottom and Holyman
(Major St John, Drury)
- forward to 1863/3224
- 1863/3192 Dec 17 Reporting Gilman having enlisted & arrangements with Private Blackburn cannot be entered into
(Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)
- 1863/3193 Dec 18 Requesting Court Martial on Private Thomas Hicks (Captain Griffiths, Onehunga)
1863/3194 Dec 18 Reporting necessity for messenger to O. R. Veterans (Captain Griffiths, Onehunga)
1863/3195 Dec 07 Reporting 23 men per 'Phoebe' (Mr St John Branigan, Dunedin)
1863/3196 Dec 09 Reporting 32 men per 'Phoebe' (Mr St John Branigan, Dunedin)
- 1863/3197 Dec 19 Reply to No.2543 of 18th instant has no non-commissioned Officer available, suggests non-commissioned officer of the
Transport Corps (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)
- 1863/3198 Dec 19 Replying to Letter No.2546 of 18th instant men therein named already sent to the Transport Corps being included
amongst... sent in accordance with Letter No.2487 (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)
- 1863/3199 Dec 19 Requesting authority to discharge from the Otahuhu Troop Royal Cavalry Volunteers Thomas Smith his services being
required in W. District (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)
- 1863/3200 Dec 19 Reporting duties of Royal Cavalry Volunteers has become... asking to reduce... at Burtons to strength named in margin
(Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)

1863/3201 Dec 12 Bring to notice of the W. T. R. – authority from Mr Mantell to pay Drill Instructors in W. out Districts 6s per diem and 2s 6d on Sundays (Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/3202 Dec 18 Relative to application of Captain Von Tempsky for transfer of Henrich Pohlen – has no objection (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)

1863/3203 Dec 12 Reporting serious accident to Private G. Scrimshaw, Hutt Battalion Wellington Militia – earnestly requesting he be paid until well (Major Gorton, Wellington)

1863/3204 Dec 19 Directing the Attendance of Officers for General Court Martial (Major Paul, Auckland)

1863/3205 Dec 20 Authority to obtain cloths & pidgeon holes for use of the Deputy Adjutant General's Office (Lt-Colonel Balneavis, Deputy Adjutant General, Auckland)

1863/3206 Dec 19 Reporting that Lieutenant Lewis 3rd Battalion Auckland Militia having reported himself has resigned his Commission (Major Peacocke, Howick)
- previous 1863/3002

1863/3207 Dec 18 Appointment of Officers – Gazette No.66

1863/3208 Dec 21 Schedule of Tenders for Holsters, Pouches, Ball Bags
- previous 1863/3005

1863/3209 Dec 21 Memo for Orders – Savings Banks

1863/3210 Dec 19 Application for a District Court Martial on Private Charles Collins (Lt-Colonel Lyon, Wairoa)

1863/3211 Dec 19 Reporting having raised 20 men for 3rd Waikato Regiment & enclosing copy of authority for Ensign's Commission (Mr Dugald C. E. J. MacColl, Waiuku)
- previous 1863/2909

1863/3212 Dec 21 Forwarding Captain Brookfield's report of Mr John Riley conduct (Captain A. B. Griffiths, Auckland)

1863/3213 Dec 21 Wishing to be transferred to Captain Jackson's Company (Alexander Kennedy, Drury)
- forward to 1864/30

1863/3214 Dec 21 Requesting Jr Young No.5 Company 1st .. M. may be exempted from Militia duty (F. Jones Esq., R.E., Auckland)

1863/3215 Dec 19 Enclosing Proceedings of District Court Martial on Private Edward McKenna & requesting his place filled up (Assistant Commissary General Bailey Dr. Commissariat Transport Corps, Drury)

1863/3216 Dec 22 Memo for Orders – waste of public stores (Auckland)

1863/3217 Dec 22 Advertisement Notice to the Families of Men of Waikato Regiment

1863/3218 Dec 22 Memorandum from Dr Knight relative rations & lodging money to wives & families of Men Waikato Regiment (Auckland)

1863/3219 Dec 17 Ensign Bockett proceeded yesterday to present himself at Queen's Redoubt (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)

1863/3220 Dec 22 In reference to Letter No.2569 dated 22nd instant as to loss of Barrack necessaries (Lt-Colonel Nation, Auckland)

1863/3221 Dec 22 Forwarding recommendation from Captain Brookfield & himself for the promotion of Sergeant G. McNay as Ensign (Captain A. B. Griffiths, Onehunga)

1863/3222 Dec 22 Application for a General Court Martial on Private Frederick Carman (Major St John)

1863/3223 Dec 22 Relative to the Medical charge of 1st, 2nd & 3rd Waikato Regiments, requesting a list of the Medical Officers of same (James Mouat Esq., P.M.O., Auckland)

1863/3224 Dec 23 Authority to discharge men in Waikato Regiments (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)
- previous various

1863/3225 Dec 23 Authority to appoint Mr John Wilson Captain in the Auckland Militia (Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/3226 Dec 23 Reporting men medically unfit for Transport Corps – have been ordered to join their Regiments & requesting men from the Militia (Colonel Waddy, Drury)

1863/3227 Dec 23 Reporting damages to Blockhouse at Newton (Quarter Master Doonin, Auckland)
- forward to 1864/45

1863/3228 Dec 23 Application for a District Court Martial on Thomas Hicks 2nd Battalion Auckland Militia (Captain Griffiths, Onehunga)

1863/3229 Dec 23 Reply to Circular Letter 2569 date 22nd instant & enclosing letter from Captain & Quarter Master Tisdall explaining ... Barrack Damages (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)

- 1863/3230 Dec 24 Reporting inspection of two new Iron Blockhouses erected by Mr Thorpe on Ponsonby Road &c (Quarter Master Doonin, Auckland)
- 1863/3231 Dec 24 Forwarding names of men sent up by him from Dunedin per 'Phoebe' (Mr John Wilson, Auckland)
- 1863/3232 Dec 24 Communications relative to Robert McCormack (Colonel Waddy, Drury)
- forward to 1864/6
- 1863/3233 Dec 24 In reply to Letter No.2495 of the 11th instant – there are no saddlers or shoeing smiths in the Regiment (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)
- 1863/3234 Dec 23 Reporting 3 men to be confined in the Cells in Auckland (Captain Lloyd, Waiuku)
- 1863/3235 Dec 23 Forwarding certificates of Private Thomas Garrett; unfitness for service in the Transport Corps – also for Corporal A. Tinling to join his ...(Acting Commissary General Bailey, Director of T., Drury)
- 1863/3236 Dec 24 As to transfer of John Bycroft (Major St John, Drury)
- previous 1863/3015
- 1863/3237 Dec 23 Forwarding application for discharge of Sergeant Cherrington (Lieutenant Steele, Wairoa)
- 1863/3238 Dec 24 Relative to transfer of men of the 2nd Waikato Militia in moveable? column (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)
- 1863/3239 Oct 26 Is unable to return to New Zealand at present (Lieutenant Gray, Auckland Lodge, Clapham Rise, London)
- 1863/3240 Dec 26 Forwarding Proceedings of a Board of Officers on Defence Horse (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)
- 1863/3241 Dec 26 Lieutenant Parnell absent from duty (Captain Griffiths, Onehunga)
- 1863/3242 Dec 26 Ensign Hodge under arrest for absence from duty (Captain Griffiths, Onehunga)
- 1863/3243 Dec 26 Requiring arms at once (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)
- 1863/3244 Dec 24 Enclosing Proceedings of a Court Martial on Private Lennon for Promulgation (Lt-Colonel Carey, Ngaruawahia)
- 1863/3245 Dec 24 Relative to Barrack Damages (Major St John, Drury)
- 1863/3246 Dec 24 Requesting authority for transfer of Private Gillon to Commissariat (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)
- 1863/3247 Dec 25 Requesting Officers & Men for Water Transport (Director of Transport, Penrose)
- 1863/3248 Dec 23 Forwarding return of wives &c of Waikato Militia men (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)
- 1863/3249 Dec 17 Nominal Roll of Men per 'Phoebe', nominal roll of men for Waikato
- 1863/3250 Dec 28 List of Books required from England also of articles required by the storekeeper..."Copy of Ruled Paper at Storekeepers
- with CD 1863/2020

1863/3251 Dec 14 Referring to Letter No.1275 4th July 1863 – enclosing amounts of expenses in calling out the Militia (Major Brookes, Wanganui)
- forward to 1863/3254

1863/3252 Dec 27 Requesting to discharge William Smith No.3 Company & William Chi..y No.3 Company (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)
- with 1863/3224

1863/3253 Dec 22 Forwarding account for fees to court for approval (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/2873

1863/3254 Dec 16 Relative to cost of cartage – recommending a Horse & Cart be purchased (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/3252

1863/3255 Dec 17 Forwarding resignation of Ensign Jordan (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/3256 Dec – Relative to pay of Cavalry Volunteers (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1863/3043

1863/3257 Dec 18 Has the 2 Revolvers sent for sale still in store (Major Rookes, Wanganui)
- previous 1862/717

1863/3258 Dec 24 Time of training & exercise expires on the 28th instant – wishes further instructions (Major Rookes, Wanganui)

1863/3259 Dec 24 Enclosing correspondence as to pay of Hospital Sergeant & Steward (Captain Brown, Taranaki)
- forward to 1864/1686

1863/3260 Dec 24 Will Government pay £3 passage of Sergeant Quirk from Invercargill to Dunedin (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/3261 Dec 24 Sergeant Dalrymple wants his passage paid from Lyttelton to Taranaki (Captain Brown, Taranaki)

1863/3262 Dec 27 Requesting authority to present Revolver to Lt-Colonel Lyon (Major Campbell, Auckland)

1863/3263 Dec 27 Requesting extension of leave (Lieutenant Gimson, Auckland)

1863/3264 Dec 23 Submitting charges against Corporal George Trott & requesting a District Court Martial (Lt-Colonel Lyon, Galloway Redoubt, Wairoa)

1863/3265 Dec 26 Replying to letter dated 24th instant – Dr Knight must have forgotten his instructions as to money &c (Captain Moore, Upper Mauku)

1863/3266 Dec 28 Forwarding application for Rations &c (Lieutenant McPherson for Director of Commissariat Transport Corps, Penrose) - forward to 1864/170

1863/3267 Dec 24 Relative to Private Frederick Carman remanded for a Court Martial – hoping it may plead in his favour – has since saved a man's life (Captain St John, Drury)

1863/3268 Dec 28 Proceedings of a District Court Martial on Private William Ryan No.2 Company W. M.

1863/3269 Dec 28 Notifying the necessity of Hut accomodation for men just out of Hospital & for incoming escorts (Quarter Master Doonin, Auckland)

1863/3270 Dec 28 Reporting two Deserters, William Harrison & John Porter (Captain Jackson, Papakura)

1863/3271 Dec 29 Request for Revolver Caps (Captain Jackson, Papakura)

1863/3272 Dec 29 Relative to the discharge of George Vowles (H. Gilfillan Esq., Auckland)

1863/3273 Dec 29 Private Henry Hughes – recommending mitigation of punishment (Captain Copland, Auckland)

1863/3274 Dec 28 Are the men of the Naval Volunteers to have extra pay of 1s as being out of the Militia District (Captain Copland, Auckland)

1863/3275 Dec 27 Relative to Captain Hutten taking command (Lt-Colonel Nixon, Papakura)

1863/3276 Dec 28 Urging the clothing of the men who are serving in Commissariat Transport Corps (Lieutenant Wray, Commissariat Transport Corps, Drury)

1863/3277 Dec – Application for a General Court Martial on Private Michael Quining (Major St John, Drury)

1863/3278 Dec 28 Whether No.3412 Private John Bradly 1st Battalion 18th Regiment is serving in any of the Regiments of Militia (Major J. Paul, Auckland)

1863/3279 Dec 29 Forwarding list of men in 2nd Regiment W.M. who desires to have their wives & families from Australia (Lt-Colonel Haultain, Otahuhu)

1863/3280 Dec 29 Forwarding list of men requiring exemption from Militia Duty from 1st to 31 January, they are 10 to 31 December
(F. Jones Esq., R.E., Auckland)

1863/3281 Dec 30 Wishes to know if the name of Lieutenant Foley Royal Cavalry Volunteers has been struck off the strength of the Troop
(Captain Hutton, Otahuhu)

1863/3282 Dec 20 Application for leave of absence on account of his wife's illness (Captain Sleigh, Parnell)

1863/3283 Dec 30 Authority to appoint William George Jackson Ensign in Auckland Militia to be attached to 3rd Regiment
(Hon T. Russell, Auckland)

1863/3284 Dec 24 Forwarding Draft of Men per 'Lord Ashley' [arrived 30 December] 80 men (William Mason Esq., Dunedin)

1863/3285 Dec 30 Reporting Private C. T. Murray at the Hospital (Assistant Surgeon Carey, Auckland)

1863/3286 Dec 31 Memo for Orders – officers will be good enough to render assistance to eradicate thistles (Auckland)

1863/3287 Dec 21 Application for a Permanent Staff Appointment (Captain Fuller, Canterbury Rifle Volunteers, Canterbury)
- forward to CD 1864/74

1863/3288 Dec 14 Asking to be reappointed to the Command of the Militia & Volunteers in Taranaki or Southland
(Major Charles St John Herbert, Invercargill)

1863/3289 Dec 21 Enclosing copy of letter from Captain Krippner who has ...letters from Germans to join him that not allowed
(Lt-Colonel Lyon, Galloway Redoubt, Wairoa)

1863/3290 Dec 29 Application to be relieved – and complaining of not being able to perform his duties in H.M. Customs &c
(Lieutenant Williams, Miranda Redoubt)

1863/3291 Dec 31 Memo for General Orders

1863/3292 Dec 31 Nominal Roll of Men admitted & discharged from Hospital